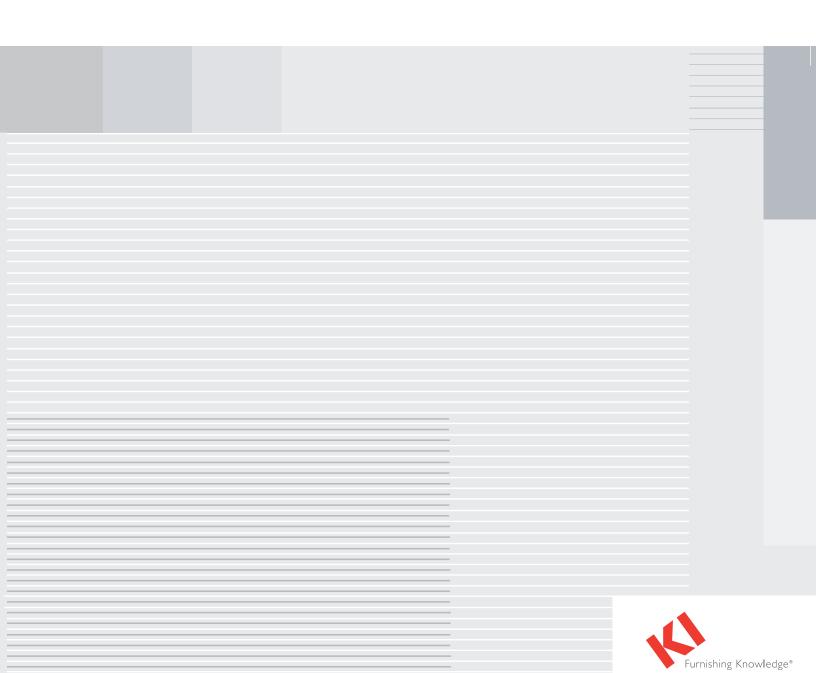
January 3, 2011 Updated March 20, 2018 800-424-2432





Contents



N

Ordering C.O.M., C		High
	Point Pendual Creen Boy Onterio and Tunelo	2
	Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo Shipping Location	(
LaResta® Day Bed	General Information	{
	Built-In	1(
	Freestanding Modern	12 16
Perth®	General Information	18
	Sleeper State Parts	20
	Sleeper Replacement Parts Recliner	26 28
	Patient Chair	36
	Patient Chair Replacement Parts	40
	Bariatric	42
	Glider	44
Perth® II	General Information	46
	Recliner Recliner Replacement Parts	48 54
Rose™ Seating	General Information	56
	Sled Base Chair	58
	4-Leg Metal Chair Accessories/Options	60 62
Soltice®	General Information	64
	Sleeper	66
	Sleeper Replacement Parts Recliner	76 78
	Recliner Replacement Parts	84
	Patient Chair	86
	Patient Chair Replacement Parts	88
	Bariatric	90
	Bariatric Replacement Parts	92
	Glider Glider Replacement Parts	94 96
	·	
Soltice® 1.5	General Information Recliner	98 100
Soltice® II	General Information Recliner	106
Soltice® 1.5 and So	Itice® II Recliner Replacement Parts	114
Index	·	116

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Customer's Own Material



Specifications Form January 2017

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS

MUST BE PREPAID TO:

217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

- I. Name and address
- 2. Your purchase order number
- 3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
- 4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

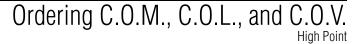
FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	45%	55%	70%	80%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	50%	60%	80%	90%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	55%	65%	85%	95%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS. ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER $FURNISHED\ COVERINGS\ (C.O.M.)\ OR\ KOM.\ KOM:\ is\ fabric\ that\ KI\ will\ purchase\ for\ you\ at\ jobber's\ price\ (net)\ plus\ a\ nominal\ charge$ for handling, shipping, and managing.







Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form January 2017

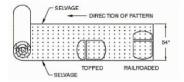
ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO#
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)



FAX	
A P alela	
Horizontal Repeat	
	NumberWidth



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo

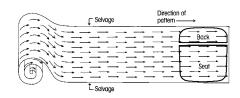
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric

direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous vardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

> KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing
For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility,
ship upholstery material to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo Attn: C.O.M. Storage 2112 South Green Street Tupelo, MS 38801 For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Storage 204 West South Street Bonduel, WI 54107

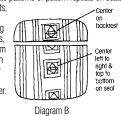
For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a

sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.



Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

Kl assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form Please see information below and check the appropriate box. A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out ☐ Submitted for testing. Test approved. Submitted for production. completely, and, if your order has been Purchase Order Number KI Acknowledgement Number acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number. Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist. Attention B^{Selvage} Side and Side Selvage Top and Bottom Address City State Zip Project Name Type of seating and number of units of each type

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION



Architectural Walls		System 3000	MN	Hub Modular Lounge Seating	H1
Genius Walls	MN	Universal Overheads	MN	Impress Task Chairs	01
		Wireworks	MN	Impress Ultra Task Chairs	
Casegoods		Unite	MN	Jessa Lounge Seating	H1
Dante Benches	AG			Jubi Guest Chair	
Darwin Tackboards	MN	Residence Hall Furniture		Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools	
Aristotle Tackboards	MN	RoomScape Furniture	MN	Kurv Benches	H
				LaResta Day Beds	H1
Classroom Furniture		Screens		Lyra Lounge Seating	H1
360° Classroom Furniture	BW	All Terrain	KP	Maestro Stack Chairs	G
Dorsal 1090 Chairs	GB	Connection Zone	BW	Matrix Stack Chairs	G
Intellect Wave Chairs	GB	True/Volition	KP	Medical & Laboratory Stools	0
Learn2	GB	Genesis	KP	Mesa Lounge & Task Seating	1H
				MyWay Seating	H1
Desking		Seating		Neena Benches	H1
700 Series Desking	KP	100 Series Folding Chairs	BW	Opt4	G
Balance Overheads	MN	300 Series Folding Chairs	BW	Perry Stack Chairs	G
Genesis Desking	MN	600 Series Stools	BW	Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating	H1
True Desking	KP	700 Series Folding Chairs	BW	Perth II Healthcare Seating	H1
Universal Overheads	MN	1000 Series	GB	Pilot Task Chairs	
WorkZone Desking	MN	I 100 Series Folding Chairs	BW	Piretti Stack Chairs	G
		Aerdyn Guest Seating	HN	Promenade Seating System	BV
Files & Storage		Affina Collection	HN	Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools	G
700 Series Pedestal Cushion	GB	Arissa Lounge	HN	Ruckus	G
Connection Zone Pads	BW	Altus Task Chairs	TM	Rose Healthcare	BV
U-Series Pedestal Cushion	GB	Apply Stack Chairs	GB	Sela Lounge Seating	1H
		Auditorium Folding Chairs	BW	Sift Task Chairs	1T
Fixed Seating		Avail Task Chairs	OM	Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools	BV
Concerto Auditorium Seating	BW	Bantam Guest Seating	HN	Soltice Metal Collection	H1
Single Pedestal Seating	GB	Boss Design Chairs	HN	Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest	H1
Jury Base Seating	GB	Cinturon Lounge & Professional Sea	iting HN	Soltice II Healthcare Seating	1H
Hi5	GB	Cody Lounge Seating	HN	Strive Multiple, Stack & Task	G
Lancaster Auditorium Seating	BW	Connection Zone Privacy Booths	HN	Sway	BV
Sequence Seating	GB	Doni Collection	GB	Tea Cup Lounge Seating	H1
University Seating		Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating	GB	Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs	G
		Engage Task Chairs & Stools	GB	Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating	G
Panel Systems		Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)	BW	Torsion Stack and Task Seating	G
All Terrain	KP	GateOne Public Seating	BW	Versa Stack Chairs & Stools	G
Balance Overheads	MNI	Grazie Seating	GB		

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

Contact KI at 1-800-424-2432

<u>BW</u>

KI Bonduel

Attn: COM Storage

204 West South St.

Bonduel, WI 54107

KI Green Bay Attn: COM Storage 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

 $\underline{\mathsf{HN}}$ KI-HN Attn: COM Storage 217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263 KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

<u>OM</u> Attn: COM Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

<u>MN</u> KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220

KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Shipping Location



General Information









Standard Built-In

Freestanding -Affina™ Arm

Freestanding - Perth® Arm

Freestanding -Soltice® Arm

Features				
One-piece design	•	•	•	•
One-step fold-down mechanism	•	•	•	•
Optional casters to provide mobility			•	•
Storage	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height	34"	34"	34"	34"
Arm height		26-1/2"	25-1/4"	27-1/2"
Individual arm width		4"	2-1/4"	2-1/2"
Sleep surface height	26"	26"	26"	26"
Overall Dimensions				
Standard built-in width	79-3/8"			
Freestanding width		84-1/4"	80-5/8"	81-1/8"
Arm depth		34"	31"	31"
Sleep surface	34" x 75"	34" x 75"	34" x 75"	34" x 75"

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

LARESTA® FSD model with PERTH® ARM - Perth® Healthcare, and Multiple Seating

LARESTA® FSD model with SOLTICE® ARM - Soltice® Healthcare, Multiple Seating, Guest, and Lounge Seating

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders





Modern Style

•
•
•
18-1/4"
32"
24-1/2"
5-1/2"
26"
31"
32" x 75"
87-1/4"
97-3/4"
108-1/4"

INFORMATION

WARRANTYRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Ruilt-Ir

MODEL MODEL MODEL Built-In, Basic (Laminated Sides) - 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides - 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd - 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides - 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides - 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd					MODEL	MUMBER						
MODEL Built-In, Basic (Laminated Sides) 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd					MODEL	NOMBEK						
1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.Ó.M. = 4.5 yd		MODEL	Features	СОМ		or Fabric	Contrast					
4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast 8.5 yd Contrast Non-contrast 8.5 yd BiP/NC Contrast Non-contrast Bill-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Bill-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Bill-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd		Built-In, Basic (Laminated Sides)	Non-contrast	8.5 yd	BIB/NC							
A 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd 8			Contrast		BIB/FC							
Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Contrast Non-contrast 8.5 yd BID/NC BID/NC BID/FC BID/NC BID/NC BID/FC BID/NC BID/FC BID/NC BID/FC BID/NC BID/FC BID/NC BID/FC	1											
Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast 8.5 yd SID/NC SID/FC SID	2	,										
Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Non-contrast 8.5 yd BID/NC Contrast BID/NC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC		,~										
Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast 8.5 yd BIP/FC BID/FC BID/FC Contrast Non-contrast 8.5 yd BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC												
Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Non-contrast 8.5 yd BIP/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC	I RSTA											
Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast BID/NC Contrast BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC	LITOTA	Ruilt-In Laminated Front Danel and	Non-contrast	8.5 vd	BIP/NC							
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Contrast BID/RC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC				o.o yu								
4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast Contrast BID/NC BID/FC BID/FC	1		OUIIIIasi		טוו /ו ט							
Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd		4.5 yd										
Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd Non-contrast BID/NC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC BID/FC												
Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd		yd										
Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd												
1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd LRSTA 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = Contrast BID/FC	LRSTA				DID (1) -							
4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd	_			8.5 yd								
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd			Contrast		BID/FC							
LRSTA yd												
	2											
	LRSTA											
4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6					A	B	Θ	0	•	B	A	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- OSelect handle paint color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select laminate color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect bowfront drawer pull color.

 PLBL
 - Black

 PLBG
 - Blue grey

 PLBN
 - Brushed nickel

 PLSD
 - Sand

 PLWG
 - Warm grey

 NDP
 - No pull



Approx. Packaged Weight		ade).M.	Gr C	ade	Gra D	ade	Εá	ade & O.L.	Gı F	rade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr:	ade	Gr J	ade	Gra K	ade		nde eather	Gra M I	ade Leather
220.0#	\$	4082	\$	4396	\$	4478	\$	4579	\$	4646	\$	4780	\$	4915	\$	5080	\$	5412	\$	5743	\$	6077	\$	6743
220.0#		4187		4502		4582		4683		4751		4884		5017		5183		5516		5848		6183		6847
230.0#	\$	4169	\$		\$	4566	\$	4669	\$	4734	\$	4868	\$	5003	\$	5166	\$	5499	\$	5832	\$	6166	\$	6832
230.0#		4273		4589		4672		4772		4840		4972		5105		5269		5603		5936		6270		6935
050.0#	Φ.	4500	Φ.	4000	Φ.	4001	Φ.	5000	Φ.	F140	Φ.	5000	Φ.	E41C	Φ.	5500	Φ.	F010	Φ.	COAF	Φ.	0570	Φ.	70.45
250.0#	\$	4582	\$	4898	\$	4981	\$	5083	\$		\$		\$	5416	\$	5582	\$	5912	\$	6245	\$	6579	\$	7245
250.0#		4687		5004		5086		5185		5254		5386		5519		5685		6017		6350		6684		7351

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$358 TB133 \$596

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer Pull

See color addendum for standard powder coat selections. Additional KI powder coat colors are available at an \$1021 list upcharge per order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

Options

Available in leather as a special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Freestanding

			MODEL NU	IMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Paint Color	Casters	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Edge Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSB/AF/NC									375.0#
	Contrast	, .	FSB/AF/FC									375.0#
	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSB/PE/NC									235.0#
	Contrast		FSB/PE/FC									235.0#
2	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSB/SL/NC									235.0#
	Contrast	10.0 70	FSB/SL/FC									235.0#
Soltice arms shown	Oomitast		1 OB/OL/10									200.0#
LRSTA												
Freestanding, Basic												
-												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =												
3 vd												
 AF = Affina™ arm 												
• PE = Perth® arm												
• SL = Soltice® arm												
	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSP/AF/NC									375.0#
	Contrast		FSP/AF/FC									375.0#
1	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSP/PE/NC									245.0#
2	Contrast		FSP/PE/FC									245.0#
2	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSP/SL/NC									245.0#
	Contrast		FSP/SL/FC									245.0#
Perth arms shown												
LRSTA												
Freestanding, Laminated Front Panel												
 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 vd 												
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =												
3 yd												
• AF = Affina™ arm												
 PE = Perth® arm SL = Soltice® arm 												
SE - OOIGOO WIII												
			A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	Ө	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ②Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select frame color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select caster option.

NCST - No casters
FRCST - Casters-front locking/rear

swivel; add \$133

Select armcap option.

NAC - No armcap
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$144
WAC - Wood armcaps (pair); add
\$155

SAC - Solid surface armcaps; add \$670

Perth Arms: Standard wood armcap. No upcharge.

Affina Arms: Standard no armcap. Choice of solid surface or wood with upcharge. Solid surface armcap color is always Corian™ glacier white.

Soltice Arms: Standard wood armcap. Choice of poly with upcharge.

Select wood finish color.
 Pick only if product has wood armcaps or "no casters" is selected.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

- ① Select laminate color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select edge color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 4153	\$ 4540	\$ 4641	\$ 4769	\$ 4851	\$ 5014	\$ 5178	\$ 5383	\$ 5795	\$ 6207	\$ 6620	\$ 7440
4256	4643	4744	4872	4954	5117	5281	5486	5898	6310	6723	7543
4246	4633	4734	4862	4944	5107	5271	5475	5887	6299	6713	7532
4349	4736	4840	4965	5046	5211	5376	5582	5992	6404	6813	7636
4326	4715	4816	4943	5024	5188	5353	5557	5971	6381	6792	7614
4431	4818	4921	5045	5129	5294	5459	5661	6073	6485	6895	7719

\$ 432	1 \$ 4710	\$ 4810	\$ 4938	\$ 5020	\$ 5182	\$ 5348	\$ 5553	\$ 5965	\$ 6376	\$ 6788	\$ 7610
442	4 4813	4913	5041	5123	5285	5451	5656	6068	6479	6891	7713
441	4 4803	4903	5031	5113	5275	5440	5645	6057	6468	6880	7702
451	8 4906	5009	5134	5215	5380	5546	5750	6160	6572	6982	7806
457	6 4966	5067	5192	5274	5439	5604	5809	6219	6631	7043	7866
468	1 5070	5173	5297	5379	5544	5709	5912	6324	6735	7146	7970

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended

leadtimes.	·	•	
Model			
FSB/AF		\$60	
FSB/PE		\$60	
FSB/SL		\$60	
FSD/AF		\$60	
FSD/PE		\$60	
FSD/SL		\$60	
FSP/AF		\$60	
FSP/PE		\$60	
FSP/SL		\$60	

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$358 TB133 \$596

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns),

additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer Pull

See color addendum for standard powder coat selections. Additional KI powder coat

colors are available at an \$1021 list upcharge per order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

Options

Available in leather as a special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Freestanding

			MODEL NU	MBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Paint Color	Casters	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Edge Color	Pull Option
	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSD/AF/NC									
	Contrast		FSD/AF/FC									
1	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSD/PE/NC									
2	Contrast		FSD/PE/FC									
	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSD/SL/NC									
Affina arms shown	Contrast		FSD/SL/FC									
W.												
LRSTA												
Freestanding, Laminated Drawers												
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =												
3 yd												
 AF = Affina™ arm PE = Perth® arm 												
SL = Soltice® arm												
			A	B	•	O	(3	(3	Θ	0	0	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ②Select frame color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select caster option.

NCST - No casters
FRCST - Casters-front locking/rear
swivel; add \$133

Select armcap option.

upcharge.

NAC - No armcap
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$144
WAC - Wood armcaps (pair); add
\$155
SAC - Solid surface armcaps; add

\$670 Perth Arms: Standard wood armcap. No

Affina Arms: Standard no armcap. Choice of solid surface or wood with upcharge. Solid surface armcap color is always Corian™ glacier white.

Soltice Arms: Standard wood armcap. Choice of poly with upcharge.

Select wood finish color.
Pick only if product has wood armcaps or
"no casters" is selected.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

- Select laminate color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Oselect edge color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select bowfront drawer pull color.

 PLBL
 - Black

 PLBG
 - Blue grey

 PLBN
 - Brushed nickel

 PLSD
 - Sand

 PLWG
 - Warm grey

 NDP
 - No pull



Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
375.0#	\$ 4760	\$ 5150	\$ 5252	\$ 5376	\$ 5458	\$ 5623	\$ 5788	\$ 5993	\$ 6404	\$ 6813	\$ 7224	\$ 8048
375.0#	4863	5253	5355	5479	5561	5726	5891	6096	6507	6916	7327	8151
260.0#	4852	5243	5345	5468	5551	5715	5880	6085	6496	6906	7317	8141
260.0#	4957	5347	5447	5572	5656	5821	5984	6188	6600	7010	7421	8244
260.0#	4954	5344	5443	5569	5653	5816	5981	6185	6596	7007	7417	8241
260.0#	5057	5445	5548	5674	5758	5920	6085	6288	6700	7111	7524	8346

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended

leadtimes.	
Model	
FSB/AF	\$60
FSB/PE	\$60
FSB/SL	\$60
FSD/AF	\$60
FSD/PE	\$60
FSD/SL	\$60
FSP/AF	\$60
FSP/PE	\$60
FSP/SL	\$60

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$358 TB133 \$596

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching

(stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer

See color addendum for standard powder $\,$

coat selections. Additional KI powder coat colors are available at an \$1021 list upcharge per order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

Options

Available in leather as a special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Modern

				MODEL NUI	MBER				
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Paint Color	Laminate Color	Edge Color
	Modern, No Storage	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FNS/NC					
1 2	 1 = Back, arms, and lower front panel (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.25 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd 	Contrast		FNS/FC					
LRSTA	Madawa Chayana Laff Cida	Non contus-4	444	FC4 // FC/N/O					
	Modern, Storage Left Side • 1 = Back, arms, and lower front panel	Non-contrast Contrast	11 yd	FS1/LFS/NC FS1/LFS/FC					
1 2	(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd	Contrast		F31/LF3/FG					
ш									
LRSTA			44 1	E04 (DE0/NO					
1 1 2	Modern, Storage Right Side • 1 = Back, arms, and lower front panel (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd	Non-contrast Contrast	11 yd	FS1/RFS/NC FS1/RFS/FC					
LRSTA	,								
LIIOIA	Modern, Storage Both Sides	Non-contrast	11.25 yd	FSS/NC					
1 2 1	1 = Back, arms, and lower front panel (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 8.25 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd	Contrast	11.20 yu	FSS/FC					
* T									
LRSTA									
				A	3	Θ	0	•	•

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect frame color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select laminate color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select edge color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.



A							0	ملم																
Approx. Packaged Weight		ade O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εδ	ade & O.L.	Gra F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gı H	rade	Gr I	ade	Gr J	ade	G K	rade		ade .eather		ade Leather
255.0#	\$	4150	\$	4538	\$	4640	\$	4767	\$	4849	\$	5013	\$	5179	\$	5381	\$	5794	\$	6205	\$	6617	\$	7440
255.0#		4254		4643		4744		4871		4954		5117		5282		5486		5898		6308		6721		7542
290.0#	\$	4464	\$	4872	\$	4979	\$	5108	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	6185	\$		\$	7048	\$	7908
290.0#		4567		4976		5084		5212		5299		5471		5644		5859		6288		6721		7150		8013
290.0#	\$	4464	\$	4872	\$	4979	\$	5108	\$	5196	\$	5368	\$	5540	\$	5757	\$	6185	\$	6617	\$	7048	\$	7908
290.0#	Ψ	4567	Ψ	4976	Ψ	5084	Ψ	5212	Ψ	5299	Ψ	5471	Ψ	5644	Ψ	5859	Ψ	6288	Ψ	6721	Ψ	7150	Ψ	8013
200.0#		.00.						02.2		0200		•		00		0000		0200		0.2.				00.0
325.0#	\$	4488	\$	4897	\$	5005	\$	5134	\$	5219	\$	5393	\$	5565	\$	5778	\$	6211	\$	6640	\$	7073	\$	7934
325.0#		4594		5003		5107		5239		5324		5498		5669		5883		6315		6744		7177		8038

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$358 TB133 \$596

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer Pull

See color addendum for standard powder coat selections. Additional KI powder coat colors are available at an \$1021 list upcharge per order.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

Options

Available in leather as a special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

411011

N/C

Shipping

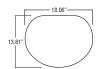
Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Perth® General Information



	Lounge Sleeper	Loveseat Sleeper	Recliner	Recliner Wall Saver	Patient Chiar (Open Arm)
General Dimensions					
Seat width	27-1/2"	56"	24-1/2"	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20-3/4"	20-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	19"	19"	19-1/2"
Arm Height	26"	26"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"	26"
Sleep surface width	27-1/2"	27-1/2" LFS/RFS - 56" DS			
Sleep surface depth	77"	77" LFS/RFS/DS			
Sleep surface thickness	3-1/2"	3-1/2" LFS/RFS/DS			
Full recline depth			67-1/4"	63"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	31-1/2"	60-1/2"	28-3/4"	28"	23-1/2"
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	36"	34"	27-1/4"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	44"	41"	42-1/2"
Depth in sleep position	82"	82"			

Tablet Arm Option



Side-Mounted Articulating Tablet

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

PERTH® HEALTHCARE SEATING - Perth® Multiple Seating, LaResta® Day Bed (FSD/PE)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders















	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Patient Chair Ottoman	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Glider (Closed Arm)
General Dimensions					
Seat width	20-1/2"	20-3/4"		29-3/4"	21-1/4"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	18-1/2"		19-3/4"	20"
Seat height	19-1/2"	18-3/4"		19-3/4"	19"
Arm Height	26"	24"		25-1/2"	24-1/2"
Minimum glide range					11"
Minimum disance from wall					9-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23-1/2"	24-3/4"	19-1/4"	32-3/4"	24-1/4"
Depth	27-1/4"	29"	21-1/4"	25-1/2"	26-1/2"
Height	42-1/2"	43-1/2"	13-1/4"	34"	41-1/2"

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

		1										
			MODEL	. NUMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Casters	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	8.25 yd	PLS/NC									175.0#
	Contrast		PLS/FC									175.0#
2												
							'		1		1	
PRLS												
Lounge Sleeper												
 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 												
2) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd												
Optional armcap uph (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 1 yd/pair												
	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	PLSC									25.0#
PRRP											1	
Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions												
			A	•	Θ	0	(3	(3	Ф	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)

FRCST - Locking casters-fixed front/ rear swivel; add \$137

- GSelect armcaps.
 - WAC Wood armcaps (pair)
 UAC Upholstered (pair); add \$137
 - PAC
 - Polyurethane (pair); add \$190 Armcap upholstery matches seat back fabric selection.
- Select fire code.
 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133
 - See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
- Select moisture barrier.
 - No moisture barrier
 - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 2910	\$ 2962	\$ 3046	\$ 3148	\$ 3217	\$ 3353	\$ 3488	\$ 3657	\$ 3997	\$ 4337	\$ 4674	\$ 5355	\$ 387	\$ 137
2965	3018	3103	3203	3272	3408	3542	3713	4053	4393	4733	5413	387	137

\$ 706 \$ 744 \$ 814 \$ 893 \$ 956 \$ 1064 \$	\$ 1170 \$ 1391 \$ 1662 \$ 1942 \$ 2213 \$ 2768 \$ 142 \$ 181
---	---

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended

leadtimes. Model PLS/NC \$32 \$32 PLS/FC PLSS/LFS/NC \$32 PLSS/RFS/NC \$32 PLSS/DS/NC \$32 \$32 PLSS/LFS/FC PLSS/RFS/FC \$32 PLSS/DS/FC \$32

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

$\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard Mini

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage boxes constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

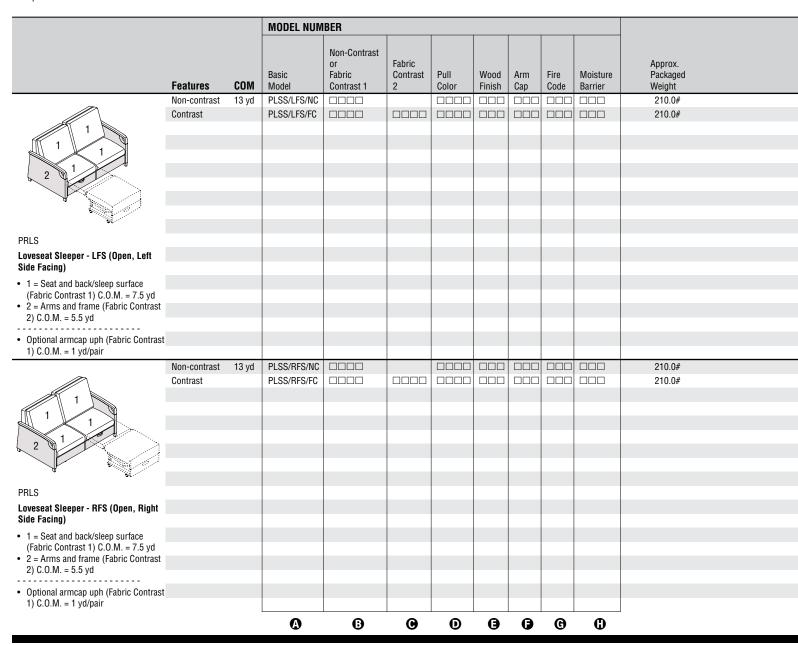
With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Perth™



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect pull handle color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$137
PAC - Polyurethane (pair); add \$190
rmcap upholstery matches seat back

Armcap upholstery matches seat back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. yardage = 1 yd per pair.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 4596	\$ 4700	\$ 4871	\$ 5076	\$ 5215	\$ 5489	\$ 5765	\$ 6108	\$ 6796	\$ 7481	\$ 8170	\$ 9830	\$ 508	\$ 307
4681	4784	4956	5161	5300	5575	5849	6192	6880	7567	8254	9914	508	307

\$ 4596 \$ 47	00 \$ 4871	\$ 5076	\$ 5215	\$ 5489	\$ 5765	\$ 6108	\$ 6796	\$ 7481	\$ 8170	\$ 9830	\$ 508	\$ 307
4681 47	84 4956	5161	5300	5575	5849	6192	6880	7567	8254	9914	508	307

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model PLS/NC \$32 PLS/FC \$32 PLSS/LFS/NC \$32 PLSS/RFS/NC \$32 PLSS/DS/NC \$32 PLSS/LFS/FC \$32 PLSS/RFS/FC \$32 PLSS/DS/FC \$32

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54* wide. If less than 54* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and

C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed of kilndried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage boxes constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

Options

Casters are NOT available on PLSS loveseat sleeper.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

on N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Perth™

Sleepe

			MODEL NUM	/IBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	13 yd	PLSS/DS/NC								255.0#
	Contrast		PLSS/DS/FC								255.0#
1											
1											
2 1											
4											
PRLS											
Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing)											
• 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface											
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd											
 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd 											
Optional armcap uph (Fabric Contrast O M											
1) C.O.M. = 1 yd/pair											
			(A)	•	Θ	0	•	•	Θ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Oselect pull handle color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$137
PAC - Polyurethane (pair); add \$190
Armcap upholstery matches seat back
fabric selection.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 5972	\$ 6076	\$ 6247	\$ 6451	\$ 6592	\$ 6865	\$ 7140	\$ 7483	\$ 8171	\$ 8857	\$ 9544	\$ 11203	\$ 508	\$ 307
6056	6161	6332	6537	6674	6949	7225	7568	8255	8942	9631	11289	508	307

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model PLS/NC \$32 PLS/FC \$32 PLSS/LFS/NC \$32 PLSS/RFS/NC \$32 PLSS/DS/NC \$32 PLSS/LFS/FC \$32 PLSS/RFS/FC \$32 PLSS/DS/FC \$32

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54* wide. If less than 54* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on

multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-

retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed of kilndried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage boxes constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

Options

Casters are NOT available on PLSS loveseat sleeper.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Perth™

Sleeper Replacement Parts

			MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
PRRP	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS • Open, left side facing	3.75 yd	PLSSC/LFS				25.0#	N/A	
PRRP	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS • Open, right side facing	3.75 yd	PLSSC/RFS				25.0#	N/A	
PRRP	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS • Open, both sides facing	7.5 yd	PLSSC/DS				50.0#	N/A	
HRDPT	Replacement Med Caster Kit Includes: • (2) Med caster locking casters • (2) Med caster non-locking casters • (8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers • (1) Small tube of Loc-Tite		RETRO.MEDCASTER				7.0#	\$ 229	
			Ø	•	Θ	O			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.



Perth[™] Sleeper Replacement Parts

Gra C.O		Gra C	de	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
\$	785	\$	808	\$	847	\$	895	\$	928	\$	990	\$	1054	\$	1133	\$	1292	\$	1450	\$ 1607	\$ 1928	\$	142	\$	181
\$	785	\$	808	\$	847	\$	895	\$	928	\$	990	\$	1054	\$	1133	\$	1292	\$	1450	\$ 1607	\$ 1928	\$	142	\$	181
\$	1570	\$	1612	\$	1695	\$	1789	\$	1855	\$	1983	\$	2106	\$	2268	\$	2584	\$	2896	\$ 3218	\$ 3855	\$	142	\$	181
																							N/A		N/A
																							IV/A		IN/A

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.



			MODE	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Moisture Barrier
	Non-contrast	6.5 yd	PR/NC								
-	Contrast		PR/FC								
1 2											
PRRL											
Recliner											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5.75 yd (includes front											
kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd											
Optional uph armcap (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 1 yd/pair Optional magazine rack (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
		4 yd	PRRC								
RRP											
R Replacement Cover Set											
			A	B	Θ	0	•	•	Ф	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

S - No pole

LFFIV - Left facing front; add \$307
LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$307
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$307
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$307

Select casters.

CSTRPB - Casters & push bar (standard)

LEGS - Legs, no casters or push bar; add \$68

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$95
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$137

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$205

RFM - Right side rack; add \$205

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection

- Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price	
150.0#	\$ 2675	\$ 2725	\$ 2805	\$ 2897	\$ 2963	\$ 3090	\$ 3217	\$ 3373	\$ 3692	\$ 4008	\$ 4326	\$ 4960	\$ 13	37
150.0#	2761	2813	2889	2983	3048	3177	3300	3460	3778	4095	4411	5046	13	37

5.0#	\$ 505	\$ 533	\$ 579	\$ 637	\$ 671	\$ 747	\$ 819	\$ 914	\$ 1098	\$ 1282	\$ 1467	\$ 1836	\$ 79

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times

Model: PR \$32

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated

plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg: /TM and \$170

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)
/LRCA - Left rear - add \$46
/LFCA - Left front - add \$46
/RRCA - Right rear - add \$46
/RFCA - Right front - add \$46
NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

			MODEL NUME	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Lam. Color
	Left facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/LFT/LT								
	Right facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/RFT/LT								
PRRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		PR/FC/LFT/LT								
2 1 1 1	Right facing		PR/FC/RFT/LT								
PRRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.75 yd (includes front kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
• Ontional uph armoon (Fabric Contract											
Optional uph armcap (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd/pair											
 Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd 											
			A	•	0	0	3	•	Ф	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

- No pole

- Left facing front; add \$307 - Left facing rear; add \$307 - Right facing front; add \$307 RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$307

Select casters.

CSTRPB - Casters & push bar (stan-

LEGS - Legs, no casters or push bar; add \$68

Select armcaps.

- Wood armcaps (pair) WAC - Black poly (pair); add \$95

- Upholstered (pair); add \$137 UAC Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect magazine rack.

- No rack

Right side rack; add \$205 - Left side rack; add \$205

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection

- Select wood finish color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select laminate color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times

Model: PR \$32





Approx. Packaged Weight	C.C	ade D.M.	Gr C	ade	D	ade	C.	0.L.	F	ade	G	ade	Н	ade	-1	rade	J	ade	K		L	ade Leather	M	ade Leather	Mois Barri add t price	er o list
155.0#	\$	2925	\$	2976	\$	3054	\$	3148	\$	3212	\$	3339	\$	3464	\$	3626	\$	3944	\$	4258	\$	4575	\$	5210	\$	137
155.0#		2925		2976		3054		3148		3212		3339		3464		3626		3944		4258		4575		5210		137
155.0#	\$	2011	Ф	2062	\$	2120	\$	2022	\$	2206	\$	2405	\$	25.40	\$	2710	\$	4007	\$	42.4E	\$	4661	\$	E20E	\$	137
	ф	3011	ф	3062	ф	3139	ф	3233	ф	3296	ф	3425	ф	3549	ф		ф	4027	Þ		ф	4661	ф	5295	ф	
155.0#		3011		3062		3139		3233		3296		3425		3549		3710		4027		4345		4661		5295		137

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54* wide. If less than 54* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required. TB133 \$313

Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg: /TM and \$170

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair) /LRCA - Left rear - add \$46

/LFCA - Left front - add \$46 /RRCA - Right rear - add \$46 /RFCA - Right front - add \$46 NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.



			MODEL NUMB	ER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Left facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/LFT/VT								
	Right facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/RFT/VT								
PRRL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		PR/FC/LFT/VT								
PRBL	Right facing		PR/FC/RFT/VT								
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.75 yd (includes front kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
 Optional uph armcap (Fabric Contrast 											
1) C.O.M. = 1 yd/pair Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
			A	•	Θ	O	(3	•	Ф	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LFFIV - Left facing front; add \$307
LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$307
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$307
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$307

Select casters.

CSTRPB - Casters & push bar (standard)

LEGS - Legs, no casters or push bar; add \$68

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$95

UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$137 Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack

RFM - Right side rack; add \$205 LFM - Left side rack; add \$205

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection

- Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select veneer color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times

Model: PR \$32





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gı C	rade	Gr D	ade	Εá	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gi G	rade	Gr H	ade	Gr I	rade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade _eather	Gra M I	ade Leather	Moist Barrie add to price	r
155.0#	\$ 2925	\$	2976	\$	3054	\$	3148	\$	3212	\$	3339	\$	3464	\$	3626	\$	3944	\$	4258	\$ 4575	\$	5210	\$	137
155.0#	2925		2976		3054		3148		3212		3339		3464		3626		3944		4258	4575		5210		137
155.0#	\$ 3011	\$	3062	\$	3139	\$	3233	\$	3296	\$	3425	\$	3549	\$	3710	\$	4027	\$	4345	\$ 4661	\$	5295	\$	137
155.0#	3011		3062		3139		3233		3296		3425		3549		3710		4027		4345	4661		5295		137

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54* wide. If less than 54* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required. TB133

Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg: /TM and \$170

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)
/LRCA - Left rear - add \$46

/LFCA - Left front - add \$46 /RRCA - Right rear - add \$46 /RFCA - Right front - add \$46 NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.



				MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Casters	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	
PRRL	Wallsaver Recliner 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd (includes front kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models) 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =	Non-contrast	6.75 yd	PRW/NC						
		Contrast		PRW/FC						
	1.75 yd									
	Optional uph armcap (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd/pair									
	PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wallsaver			PRWC						
PRRP										
HRDPT Include: • (2) N • (2) N • (8) H	Replacement Med Caster Kit			RETRO.MEDCASTER						
	(2) Med caster locking casters (2) Med caster non-locking casters									
	• (8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers									
	• (1) Small tube of Loc-Tite									
				A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select casters.

SFR - Casters (swivel front/rear locking) & pushbar; add \$340

NCST - No casters or push bar (standard)

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport; intended only for moving unoccupied chair for cleaning/housekeeping purposes. Housekeeping-type casters mounted to mechanism not accessible.

- Select armcaps.
 - WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
 - Black poly (pair); add \$95
 - Upholstered (pair); add \$137 UAC
 - Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

For Kensington Maple add upcharge.





Approx. Packaged Weight	ivered cing	ade O.M.	Gr C	rade	Gra D	ade	Εć	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	rade Leather	ade Leather	Mois Barri add t	er o list
150.0#	N/A	\$ 2419	\$	2461	\$	2531	\$	2614	\$	2668	\$	2781	\$	2891	\$	3030	\$	3309	\$	3584	\$ 3860	\$ 4420	\$	137
150.0#	N/A	2753		2796		2865		2946		3005		3115		3228		3364		3642		3920	4195	4752		137
5.0#	N/A	\$ 485	\$	512	\$	557	\$	611	\$	650	\$	722	\$	800	\$	891	\$	1074	\$	1260	\$ 1447	\$ 1817	\$	137
7.0#	\$ 229																							N/A

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required. TB133 \$313

Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.



				MODEL	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	
	Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	POP/NC							
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2	Contrast		POP/FC							
	yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
	yd										
י וי ו											
PRPC											
	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	PPP/NC							
()	 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd 	Contrast		PPP/FC							
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
1	yd										
• •											
PRPC											
	Ottoman		1 yd	P0T							
, J											
DDD0											
PRPC											
				A	•	Θ	O	3	•	œ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$131

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grad C.O.		Grac C	de	Gra D	de	Gra E 8 C.C		Gra F	ade	Gra G	de	Gra H	ade	Gra I	de	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	de eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	•
65.0#	\$ -	1222	\$	1240	\$	1269	\$	1306	\$	1372	\$	1422	\$	1473	\$	1535	\$	1714	\$	1845	\$	1978	\$ 2237	\$	170	\$	68
65.0#		1278		1298		1329		1364		1428		1479		1529		1591		1771		1901		2031	2294		170		68
65.0#	\$ -	1374	\$	1409	\$	1460	\$	1524	\$	1615	\$	1702	\$	1791	\$	1901	\$	2188	\$	2415	\$	2642	\$ 3095	\$	237	\$	102
65.0#		1430		1464		1516		1583		1673		1760		1848		1956		2246		2473		2698	3152		237		102
20.0#	\$	561	\$	571	\$	585	\$	599	\$	612	\$	638	\$	661	\$	708	\$	767	\$	825	\$	886	\$ 1004	\$	68	\$	48

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model POP/NC \$49 POP/FC \$49 PPP/NC \$49 PPP/FC \$49 POX/NC \$49 POX/FC \$49 PPX/NC \$49 PPX/FC \$49

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.



				MODEL	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	
	Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	2.5 yd	POX/NC							
\\\	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		POX/FC							
	1.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
a	yd yd										
l ,											
PMPC											
	Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	4 yd	PPX/NC							
W - 1	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast		PPX/FC							
 	C.O.M. = 3.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
/ 1	yd yd										
$\overline{}$	7								,		
PMPC											
				A	•	0	0	(3	•	Ф	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$131

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gra C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εð	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
65.0#	\$ 1834	\$	1853	\$	1891	\$	1925	\$	2027	\$	2082	\$	2137	\$	2202	\$	2402	\$	2539	\$ 2675	\$ 2949	\$	170	\$	102
65.0#	1893		1909		1946		1983		2085		2141		2193		2261		2459		2596	2734	3008		170		102
65.0#	\$ 2080	\$	2109	\$	2161	\$	2223	\$	2362	\$	2415	\$	2530	\$	2636	\$	2931	\$	3148	\$ 3363	\$ 3798	\$	237	\$	102
65.0#	2138		2166		2220		2277		2418		2473		2586		2692		2987		3203	3420	3855		237		102

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended

leadtimes.	
Model	
POP/NC	\$49
POP/FC	\$49
PPP/NC	\$49
PPP/FC	\$49
POX/NC	\$49
POX/FC	\$49
PPX/NC	\$49
PPX/FC	\$49

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Models POP & PPP fixed backs are formed of cross-laminated wood veneer. The motion of models POX & PPX is achieved with a spring steel system cantilevered off a steel understructure. All models use arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are field replaceable, but closed arm models require normal upholstery skills to recover. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Perth®

Patient Chair Replacement Parts

				MODEL N	UMBER				
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	POPC/NC					10.0#
PRPC	Cover Set (Open Arm)	Contrast		POPC/FC					10.0#
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =								
	1.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
	· anom onan moprassimon zaon ana osar	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	PPPC/NC					15.0#
PRPC	Cover Set (Closed Arm)	Contrast		PPPC/FC					15.0#
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.75 vd								
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	POXC/NC					10.0#
PMPC	 and Seat Cover Set (Open Arm) 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 	Contrast		POXC/FC					10.0#
	1.75 yd								
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
		Non contract	0.05.4	DDVC/NC					15.0#
PMPC	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover Set (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast Contrast	2.25 yd	PPXC/NC PPXC/FC					15.0# 15.0#
FIVIFU	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		FFAU/FU					13.0#
	1.75 yd `								
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
				A	•	Θ	0	ⅎ	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.



Perth®

Patient Chair Replacement Parts

Gra C.O		Gra C	de	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	de	Gra I	de	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade .eather	Gra M I	de .eather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	650	\$	693	\$	720	\$	757	\$	790	\$	834	\$	879	\$	921	\$	963	\$	1002	\$ 1064	\$	1120	\$	170	\$	68
	706		749		777		814		848		891		934		980		1020		1060	1120		1177		170		68
\$	650	\$	693	\$	720	\$	757	\$	790	\$	834	\$	879	\$	921	\$	963	\$	1002	\$ 1064	\$	1120	\$	170	\$	68
	706		749		777		814		848		891		934		980		1020		1060	1120		1177		170		68
\$	650	\$	693	\$	720	\$	757	\$	790	\$	834	\$	879	\$	921	\$	963	\$	1002	\$ 1064	\$	1120	\$	170	\$	68
	706		749		777		814		848		891		934		980		1020		1060	1120		1177		170		68
\$	650	\$	693	\$	720	\$	757	\$	790	\$	834	\$	879	\$	921	\$	963	\$	1002	\$ 1064	\$	1120	\$	170	\$	68
	706		749		777		814		848		891		934		980		1020		1060	1120		1177		170		68

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.



				MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	
	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	3.25 yd	POCL/NC							
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		POCL/FC							1
2	2.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
	yd										
l .											
PRBS											
				Δ	•	Θ	0	(3	•	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly; add \$131

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

- Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
65.0#	\$ 1703	\$ 1730	\$ 1778	\$ 1819	\$ 1853	\$ 1913	\$ 1984	\$ 2072	\$ 2228	\$ 2399	\$ 2554	\$ 2881	\$ 220	\$ 174
65.0#	1761	1787	1835	1876	1909	1971	2040	2127	2284	2453	2612	2938	220	174

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model POCL/NC \$49 POCL/FC \$49

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

BARIATRIC UNITS ARE CYCLE TESTED TO EXCEED ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS TO SAFELY ACCOMMODATE A PERSON WEIGHING UP TO 750 POUNDS.

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Cushioning for seats and backs are multiple densities of polyure-thane foam wrapped with 1" high resilient polyurethane foam. Exposed wood for Perth® is hardwood. Field recoverable seats and backs.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.



				MODEL	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	
	Glider (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	4 yd	PG/NC							
	 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.25 yd 	Contrast		PG/FC							
1 1 2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd										
PRGL											
	Replacement Cover Set	Non-contrast	2.75 yd	PGC/NC							
PRRP	• 1 = Back & arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast		PGC/FC							
	C.O.M. = 2.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
	yd										
				A	ß	Θ	0	(3	()	Ө	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$65

- Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

PG/NC \$48 PG/FC \$48





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade).M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.C	t	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr:	ade	Gr I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Mois Barri add t price	er o list
90.0#	\$ 1698	\$	1870	\$	1926	\$	1984	\$	2020	\$	2096	\$	2338	\$	2439	\$	2643	\$	2843	\$ 3193	\$ 3616	\$	237	\$	102
90.0#	1783		1954		2011		2069		2105		2181		2424		2525		2723		2929	3281	3702		237		102
5.0#	\$ 650	\$	693	\$	720	\$	757	\$	790	\$	834	\$	879	\$	921	\$	963	\$	1002	\$ 1064	\$ 1120	\$	237	\$	102
5.0#	737		777		808		843		876		920		963		1006		1049		1086	1151	1204		237		102

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back kiln-dried hardwood. Exposed wood of kiln-dried hardwood. The glide motion is suspended on 8 ball bearings. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyure-thane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Perth® II General Information



Perth® II Recliner

Dimensions	
Overall width	30"
Overall depth	34"
Overall height	48"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	20"
Seat height from floor	21-1/2"
Seat height from footrest	18"
Arm height at front of arm (highest point)	28-1/2"

Tablet Arm Option



Side-Mounted Articulating Tablet

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the price list.

PERTH HEALTHCARE SEATING - Perth Multiple Seating, Guest Seating, LaResta Day Bed (FDS/PE)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Perth® II

Recline

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-Contrast	5.5 yd	PRII/NC								155.0#
	Contrast		PRII/FC								155.0#
1											
2											
PRRL2											
Recliner (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
Optional magazine pouch (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
			A	3	Θ	0	(3	(3	Ө	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$321
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$321
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$321
If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole
(NS) can be specified.

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$54

RFCA - Left facing rear; add \$54
RFCA - Right facing front; add \$54
RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$54

If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch (requires
add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$205
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection

GSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)

C - Black poly (pair); add \$182

Select wood finish color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.





\$ 4718 \$ 4959 \$ 5020 \$ 5097 \$ 5146 \$ 5247 \$ 5348 \$ 5474 \$ 5727 \$ 5979 \$ 6228 \$ 6732 4807 5046 5107 5185 5233 5335 5433 5561 5812 6064 6316 6820	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
4807 5046 5107 5185 5233 5335 5433 5561 5812 6064 6316 6820	\$ 4718	\$ 4959	\$ 5020	\$ 5097	\$ 5146	\$ 5247	\$ 5348	\$ 5474	\$ 5727	\$ 5979	\$ 6228	\$ 6732
	4807	5046	5107	5185	5233	5335	5433	5561	5812	6064	6316	6820

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Perth II Recliner; add \$24

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$143

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for addtional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Perth® II

Recliner

			MODEL NUMBE	R							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	PRII/NC/RFT/LT								
PRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing		PRII/FC/RFT/LT								
PRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
Optional magazine pouch (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
			•	3	•	O	(3	G	Ө	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

RFFIV - Left facing rear; add \$321
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$321
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$321

Left front facing not available with side tablet.

If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$54
RFCA - Right facing front; add \$54

RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$54 Left front facing not available with side tablet. If optional I.V. pole is specified,

catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch (requires
add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$205
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection

GSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$182

Select wood finish color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select laminate color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 5150	\$ 5389	\$ 5452	\$ 5528	\$ 5577	\$ 5679	\$ 5777	\$ 5904	\$ 6156	\$ 6407	\$ 6659	\$ 7163
155.0#	\$ 5237	\$ 5475	\$ 5537	\$ 5615	\$ 5663	\$ 5765	\$ 5864	\$ 5990	\$ 6243	\$ 6494	\$ 6747	\$ 7248

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Perth II Recliner; add \$24

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$143

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel botted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

			MODEL NUMBE	R							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	PRII/NC/RFT/VT								
PRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
1 2 2	Right facing		PRII/FC/RFT/VT								
PRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
Optional magazine pouch (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
			•	3	Θ	0	(3	•	Θ	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

- No pole

- Left facing rear; add \$321 RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$321 RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$321

Left front facing not available with side

If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

- No catheter attachment LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$54

- Right facing front; add \$54 - Right facing rear; add \$54 Left front facing not available with side tablet. If optional I.V. pole is specified,

catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

- No magazine pouch - Right side pouch (requires add'I fabric; matches arm); add \$205 Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$182

Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select veneer color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C	nde).M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E 8 C.C		Gra F	de	Gra G		Gra H	de	Grad I	e	Gra J	ıde	Gra K		Grad L Le		Grad M L	de eather
155.0#	\$	5150	\$	5389	\$	5452	\$	5528	\$	5577	\$	5679	\$	5777	\$ 5	904	\$	6156	\$	6407	\$	6659	\$	7163
155.0#	\$	5237	\$	5475	\$	5537	\$	5615	\$	5663	\$	5765	\$	5864	\$ 5	990	\$	6243	\$	6494	\$	6747	\$	7248

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

Perth II Recliner; add \$24

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$143

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel botted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Perth® II

Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C	nde).M.	Gr C	rade
	Replacement Back	2 yd	PRR2BK			40.0#	\$	989	\$	1075
PRRP2										
	Replacement Seat	1 yd	PRR2ST			5.0#	\$	380	\$	424
PRRP2										
	Replacement Ottoman	.5 yd	PRR2FT			5.0#	\$	385	\$	406
PRRP2										

(0 Θ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of $\hfill\Box$ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.





Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 1100	\$ 1127	\$ 1144	\$ 1182	\$ 1217	\$ 1263	\$ 1355	\$ 1448	\$ 1537	\$ 1723	\$ 99
\$ 435	\$ 450	\$ 458	\$ 478	\$ 494	\$ 519	\$ 564	\$ 609	\$ 656	\$ 747	\$ 38
\$ 412	\$ 419	\$ 423	\$ 433	\$ 441	\$ 453	\$ 475	\$ 497	\$ 522	\$ 569	\$ 38

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54* wide. If less than 54* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

$\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Rose[™] Seating

General Information





	Sled Base Low	Sled Base Mid	Sled Base High	4-Leg Low	4-Leg Mid
Features	•	•	•	•	•
Flex Motion	•	•	•	•	•
Moisture barrier option	•	•	•	•	•
Ottoman	•	•	•	•	•
Rear tilt wheels	•	•	•	•	•
Removable upholstery	•	•	•	•	•
Ventilated mesh	•	•	•	•	•
Headrest	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Width	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"
Depth	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Height	33"	43-1/2"	49"	33"	43-1/2"
Arm height	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Seat width	21"	21"	21"	21"	21"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Height-seat to top of back	18"	27"	31"	18"	27"







00-Style

04-Style

05-Style

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat/Back Structural Frame

Constructed of a 1-1/2"W x 1/4" thick hot-formed truck-grade, alloy-spring steel. Front cantilevered from base mounting for rearward deflection. Frame allows the user to lean into well-developed lumbar support without lifting feet off the floor, thereby eliminating under-thigh pressure and compromised circulation. Frame allows for a unified wave-like resilient rocking motion with a flat-bottomed chair base and no moving parts.

Coatings/Wood Finishes

Metal finishes are electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating. Wood finishes are catalyzed lacquer over natural wood.

Base

Metal base is 14-gauge 1-1/4" diameter round, electric-welded steel tubing.

Glides

Glides are nylon and non-marring. Front anti-tip glides, on sled base version only, are injection molded clear surlyn.

Wheels

Non-marring nylon rear tilt wheels mounted off the floor to engage only when chair is tilted backwards for relocation.

Arms

1-1/4" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing covered with a mechanically-fastened polyurethane armcap.

Upholstery Style Description

Available in three different upholstery styles. Mesh slings are available in a coordinated series of mesh colors, KI and Pallas fabrics.

00-Style - Open Mesh with Fabric or Vinyl Side Trim

The perfect solution where hygiene and cleanability are paramount. The mesh sling specified with vinyl side trim allows for the

use of all types of healthcare cleaning agents including bleach and steam. Mesh slings are also CAL 133 compliant.

04-Style - Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Back Only with Mesh Seat

A removable padded upholstery cover for the back of the chair offers the flexibility of having a full upholstered back while retaining the hygienic and cleaning benefits of the mesh seat. The back can be removed for easy cleaning and replacement or to reveal the all-mesh sling underneath.

05-Style - Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Seat and Back

Provides the flexibility of having either fully upholstered seat and back covers or, by removing one or both, exposing the fully functional "00" style mesh sling chair underneath. The "05" velcro-affixed covers also allow for easy cleaning and replacement of upholstery



4-Leg High

Flex Motion • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Moisture barrier option • Ottoman • Rear tilt wheels • Removable upholstery • Ventilated mesh • Headrest • General Dimensions • Width 24-1/2* Depth 26° Height 49° Arm height 26° Seat width 21° Seat depth 18° Seat height 18°	Features	•
Ottoman • Rear tilt wheels • Removable upholstery • Ventilated mesh • Headrest • Width 24-1/2* Depth 26" Height 49" Arm height 26" Seat width 21" Seat depth 18" Seat height 18"	Flex Motion	•
Rear tilt wheels • Removable upholstery • Ventilated mesh • Headrest • General Dimensions Width 24-1/2" Depth 26" Height 49" Arm height 26" Seat width 21" Seat depth 18" Seat height 18"	Moisture barrier option	•
Removable upholstery • Ventilated mesh • Headrest • General Dimensions Uidth Width 24-1/2° Depth 26° Height 49° Arm height 26° Seat width 21° Seat depth 18° Seat height 18°	Ottoman	•
Ventilated mesh • Headrest • General Dimensions 24-1/2" Width 26" Height 49" Arm height 26" Seat width 21" Seat depth 18" Seat height 18"	Rear tilt wheels	•
Headrest ● General Dimensions 24-1/2" Width 26" Depth 49" Arm height 26" Seat width 21" Seat depth 18" Seat height 18"	Removable upholstery	•
General Dimensions Width 24-1/2" Depth 26" Height 49" Arm height 26" Seat width 21" Seat depth 18" Seat height 18"	Ventilated mesh	•
Width 24-1/2" Depth 26" Height 49" Arm height 26" Seat width 21" Seat depth 18" Seat height 18"	Headrest	•
Depth 26° Height 49° Arm height 26° Seat width 21° Seat depth 18° Seat height 18°	General Dimensions	
Height 49" Arm height 26" Seat width 21" Seat depth 18" Seat height 18"	Width	24-1/2"
Arm height26°Seat width21°Seat depth18°Seat height18°	Depth	26"
Seat width21°Seat depth18°Seat height18°	Height	49"
Seat depth18"Seat height18"	Arm height	26"
Seat height 18"	Seat width	21"
	Seat depth	18"
Height-seat to top of back 31"	Seat height	18"
	Height-seat to top of back	31"

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Rose[™] Seating

Sled Base Chair

		MODEL	NUMBE	R					
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Side Trim Color	Removable Cover Uph Color	Headrest Color	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier
Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	Low back	RSL00							
	Mid back	RSM00							
	High back	RSH00							
RSM2									
Removable Padded Upholstery Back with	Low back	RSL04							
Mesh Seat and Trim	Mid back High back	RSM04 RSH04							
	Ū								
RSM2									
Removable Padded Seat and Back Uphol-	Low back	RSL05							
stery with Trim	Mid back	RSM05							
	High back	RSH05							
DCM0									
RSM2		A	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(3	· ·	(0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select metal frame color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat/back mesh color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ② Select side trim upholstery color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 If mesh or removable upholstery was specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be selected.
- Select removable cover upholstery color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select headrest upholstery color.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NOM - No moisture barrier

WMB - Yes moisture barrier; add \$77
Upcharge applies to Model 05 style only.



Rose[™] Seating Sled Base Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	TB133 add to list price
30.0#	\$ 1398	\$ 1411	\$ 1427	\$ 1398	\$ 1427	\$ 1420	\$ 1458	\$ 1489	\$ 1519	\$ 1548	\$ 39
31.0#	1416	1432	1447	1416	1447	1442	1481	1511	1539	1570	39
32.0#	1418	1433	1449	1418	1449	1443	1482	1512	1540	1571	39
31.0#	\$ 1612	\$ 1628	\$ 1642	\$ 1612	\$ 1642	\$ 1635	\$ 1674	\$ 1705	\$ 1735	\$ 1763	\$ 184
32.0#	1635	1649	1665	1635	1665	1659	1698	1728	1758	1786	212
33.0#	1645	1661	1677	1645	1677	1670	1708	1739	1768	1798	223
 32.0#	\$ 1896	\$ 1910	\$ 1926	\$ 1896	\$ 1926	\$ 1919	\$ 1958	\$ 1990	\$ 2018	\$ 2048	\$ 285
33.0#	1917	1932	1947	1917	1947	1941	1980	2010	2040	2067	312
34.0#	1920	1936	1951	1920	1951	1946	1985	2014	2043	2071	323

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Trim Calculation

C.O.M. requirement for 00, 04 & 05 styles is 2 yards per 2 chairs. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

C.O.M. Cover Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 04 style is 1 yard and for 05 style 2 yards. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Note:

Combine C.O.M. Trim and C.O.M. Covers columns when calculating overall C.O.M. requirements.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Rose[™] Seating

4-Leg Metal Chair

			MODEL	NUMBE	R						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Side Trim Color	Removable Cover Uph Color	Headrest Color	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	
	Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	Low back	RVL00								
		Mid back	RVM00								
		High back	RVH00								
RSM2											
	Removable Padded Upholstery Back with	Low back	RVL04								
	Mesh Seat and Trim	Mid back	RVM04								
		High back	RVH04								
RSM2											
	Removable Padded Seat and Back Uphol-	Low back	RVL05								
	stery with Trim	Mid back	RVM05								
		High back	RVH05								
RSM2											
			(A)	3	0	O	3	•	Ө	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select metal frame color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select seat/back mesh color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ② Select side trim upholstery color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 If mesh or removable upholstery was specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be selected.
- Select removable cover upholstery color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select headrest upholstery color.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NOM - No moisture barrier

WMB - Yes moisture barrier; add \$77
Upcharge applies to Model 05 style only.



Rose[™] Seating 4-Leg Metal Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	TB133 add to list price
31.0#	\$ 1385	\$ 1401	\$ 1415	\$ 1385	\$ 1415	\$ 1410	\$ 1449	\$ 1479	\$ 1509	\$ 1537	\$ 39
32.0#	1405	1419	1435	1405	1435	1429	1469	1497	1527	1555	39
33.0#	1407	1422	1437	1407	1437	1433	1472	1500	1530	1557	39
 32.0#	\$ 1589	\$ 1602	\$ 1620	\$ 1589	\$ 1620	\$ 1613	\$ 1652	\$ 1683	\$ 1712	\$ 1740	\$ 184
33.0#	1624	1637	1655	1624	1655	1647	1686	1717	1745	1775	212
34.0#	1626	1639	1657	1626	1657	1650	1688	1719	1749	1777	223
33.0#	\$ 1896	\$ 1910	\$ 1926	\$ 1896	\$ 1926	\$ 1919	\$ 1958	\$ 1990	\$ 2018	\$ 2048	\$ 285
34.0#	1917	1932	1947	1917	1947	1941	1980	2010	2040	2067	312
35.0#	1919	1935	1950	1919	1950	1944	1982	2012	2042	2070	323

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Trim Calculation

C.O.M. requirement for 00, 04 & 05 styles is 2 yards per 2 chairs. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

C.O.M. Cover Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 04 style is 1 yard and for 05 style 2 yards. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Note:

Combine C.O.M. Trim and C.O.M. Covers columns when calculating overall C.O.M. requirements.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Rose[™] Seating

Accessories/Options

			MODE	L NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	
	Removable Back Cover	Low back	RB2L				1.0#	\$ 389	
RRBS		Mid back	RB2M				1.0#	393	
		High back	RB2H				1.0#	394	
	Removable Seat Cover		RSC2				1.0#	\$ 407	
RRBS									
			A	B	Θ	O			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NOM - No moisture barrier
WMB - Yes moisture barrier; add \$38
Moisture barrier available on seat cover
only.



Rose[™] Seating Accessories/Options

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	TB133 add to list price
\$ 403	\$ 419	\$ 389	\$ 419	\$ 413	\$ 453	\$ 481	\$ 511	\$ 542	\$ 110
406	422	393	422	417	456	485	515	545	110
407	423	394	423	418	457	487	516	546	110
\$ 422	\$ 438	\$ 407	\$ 438	\$ 433	\$ 471	\$ 503	\$ 530	\$ 560	\$ 110

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

COM Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for removable back and seat cover is 1 yard each. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 92.5.

Soltice® General Information



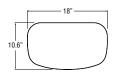




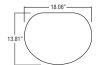


	Lounge Sleeper (Armless)	Lounge Sleeper (Closed Arm)	Loveseat Sleeper (Armless)	Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm)	Recliner	Patient Chair (Open Arm)
General Dimensions						
Seat width	27-1/4"	27-1/4"	54-1/2"	54-1/2"	23-3/4"	22"
Seat depth	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	21"	19"
Seat height	17"	17"	17"	17"	18-3/4"	19"
Arm width	4-1/4"	2"	4-1/4"	2"		2"
Arm height		25-1/4"		25-1/4"	25-1/2"	27"
Back height from seat	17"	17"	17"	17"		
Sleep surface width	27-1/4"	27-1/4"	54-1/2"	54-1/2"		
Sleep surface depth	77"	77"	77"	77"		
Overall Dimensions						
Width	35-3/4"	32-1/4"	63"	60-1/2"	29"	26"
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-3/4"	29-1/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"	34"	45-3/4"	47-3/4"
Depth in sleep position	82-1/2"	82-1/2"	82-1/2"	82-1/2"		

Tablet Arm Options



Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet



Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

SOLTICE HEALTHCARE SEATING - Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Guest Seating, Soltice® Lounge Seating, LaResta® Day Bed (FSD/SL)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

















	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Bariatric Chair (Closed Arm)	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Glider (Open Arm)	Glider (Closed Arm)
General Dimensions						
Seat width	21-1/2"	23"	30"	29-1/2"	22"	21-1/2"
Seat depth	19"	19-1/2"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	19"	19"
Seat height	19"	19-1/2"	19"	19"	19"	19"
Arm width	2"	2"	2"	2"		
Arm height	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"
Maximum glide range					16"	16"
Maximum distance from wall					9"	9"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	26"	28"	34-1/2"	34-1/2"	26"	26"
Depth	29-1/4"	29-1/2"	28"	28"	35"	35"
Height	47-3/4"	43-1/2"	32"	32"	47-3/4"	47-3/4"

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Soltice®

			MODEL I	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	6.75 yd	SLS/NC								195.0#
	Contrast		SLS/FC								195.0#
SOLLS											
Lounge Sleeper - No Arm											
 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd 											
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3.25 yd											
	Non-contrast	8.75 yd	SLSP/NC								220.0#
1	Contrast		SLSP/FC								220.0#
2 2											
SOLLS											
Lounge Sleeper - Closed Arm											
1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (5-baic Contract 1) 0.0 May 0.75 and											
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 5 yd											
		0.75	01.00								05.0 %
SORP	No arm Closed arm	3.75 yd 3.75 yd	SLSC SLSPC								25.0# 25.0#
Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat &	Gloseu allii	3.73 yu	JLJI U								25.0#
Back Cushions											
			Δ	•	•	0	(3	•	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect pull handle color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$173

Select wood finish color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model SLS/NC \$43 SLS/FC \$43 SLSS/LFS/NC \$43 SLSS/RGS/NC \$43 SLSS/DS/NC \$43 SLSS/LFS/FC \$43 SLSS/RFS/FC \$43 SLSS/DS/FC \$43 SLSP/NC \$36 SLSP/FC \$36 SLSSP/LFS/NC \$36 SLSSP/RFS/NC \$36 SLSSP/DS/NC \$36 SLSSP/LFS/FC \$36

\$36

\$36

SLSSP/RFS/FC

SLSSP/DS/FC





Gra C.C		Gra C		Gr D	ade	Gra E & C.0		F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB13: add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
 	3126	\$	3377	\$	3444	\$	3527	\$	3579	\$	3688	\$	3792	\$	3927	\$	4195	\$	4463	\$ 4733	\$ 5268	\$	365	\$	133
	3182		3433		3500		3581		3636		3743		3851		3983		4251		4520	4788	5325		365		133
\$	3919	\$	4229	\$	4311	\$	4410	\$	4476	\$	4608	\$	4739	\$	4901	\$	5229	\$	5557	\$ 5885	\$ 6543	\$	417	\$	133
	3977		4285		4365		4465		4531		4663		4794		4956		5286		5611	5941	6598		417		133
\$	708	\$	805	\$	881	\$	966	\$	1035	\$	1153	\$	1268	\$	1509	\$	1801	\$	2103	\$ 2399	\$ 3354	\$	146	\$	176
	708		805		881		966		1035		1153		1268		1509		1801		2103	2399	3354		146		176

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

Options

SLS - comes standard with casters. Casters, front (locking/swivel) and rear (swivel).

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.



			1							
			MODEL NUM	IBER						
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	11.75 yd	SLSS/LFS/NC							250.0#
	Contrast		SLSS/LFS/FC							250.0#
SOLLS										
Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing)										
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)										
C.O.M. = 7.5 yd										
 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd 										
2) G.O.IVI. = 4.23 yu	Non-contrast	11.75 yd	SLSS/RFS/NC							250.0#
	Contrast		SLSS/RFS/FC							250.0#
1 1	Communic		0200/1110/10							200:0#
1 1										
2 2										
2										
SOLLS										
Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - RFS										
(Open, Right Side Facing)										
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)										
C.O.M. = 7.5 yd										
 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd 										
2) 0.0.IVI. = 4.20 yu							_			
			A	•	Θ	O	•	•	(

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect pull handle color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model SLS/NC \$43 SLS/FC \$43 SLSS/LFS/NC \$43 SLSS/RGS/NC \$43 SLSS/DS/NC \$43 SLSS/LFS/FC \$43 SLSS/RFS/FC \$43 SLSS/DS/FC \$43 SLSP/NC \$36 SLSP/FC \$36 SLSSP/LFS/NC \$36 SLSSP/RFS/NC \$36 SLSSP/DS/NC \$36 SLSSP/LFS/FC \$36 SLSSP/RFS/FC \$36 SLSSP/DS/FC \$36





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 4362	\$ 4804	\$ 4919	\$ 5061	\$ 5155	\$ 5344	\$ 5527	\$ 5762	\$ 6228	\$ 6694	\$ 7162	\$ 8098	\$ 530	\$ 298
4447	4889	5005	5144	5240	5426	5611	5845	6312	6779	7246	8181	530	298

\$ 4362	\$ 4804	\$ 4919	\$ 5061	\$ 5155	\$ 5344	\$ 5527	\$ 5762	\$ 6228	\$ 6694	\$ 7162	\$ 8098	\$ 530	\$ 298
4447	4889	5005	5144	5240	5426	5611	5845	6312	6779	7246	8181	530	298

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Soltice®

			MODEL NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	11.75 yd	SLSS/DS/NC							295.0#
1 1 1 2 2 2 2	Contrast		SLSS/DS/FC							295.0#
SOLLS										
Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - DS										
(Open, Both Sides Facing)										
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)										
C.O.M. = 7.5 yd										
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd										
_, 5.55 ,6			Ø	3	•	0	3	•	Ф	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Oselect pull handle color.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture

See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

\$36

\$36

\$36

SLS/NC \$43 SLS/FC \$43 SLSS/LFS/NC \$43 SLSS/RGS/NC \$43 SLSS/DS/NC \$43 SLSS/LFS/FC \$43 SLSS/RFS/FC \$43 SLSS/DS/FC \$43 SLSP/NC \$36 SLSP/FC SLSSP/LFS/NC \$36 \$36 SLSSP/RFS/NC \$36 SLSSP/DS/NC \$36

SLSSP/LFS/FC

SLSSP/RFS/FC

SLSSP/DS/FC





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 5732	\$ 6175	\$ 6290	\$ 6431	\$ 6524	\$ 6714	\$ 6900	\$ 7132	\$ 7598	\$ 8065	\$ 8531	\$ 9468	\$ 530	\$ 298
5816	6259	6375	6516	6611	6796	6983	7215	7682	8149	8616	9551	530	298

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

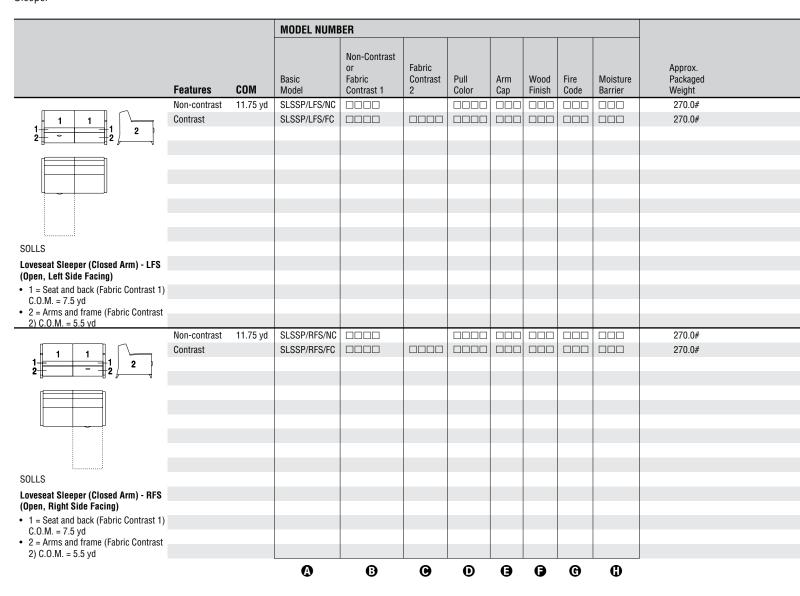
With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Soltice®



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$173

Select wood finish color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$36

\$36

\$36

\$36

\$36

Model SLS/NC \$43 SLS/FC \$43 SLSS/LFS/NC \$43 SLSS/RGS/NC \$43 SLSS/DS/NC \$43 SLSS/LFS/FC \$43 SLSS/RES/FC \$43 SLSS/DS/FC \$43 SLSP/NC \$36 SLSP/FC \$36 SLSSP/LFS/NC \$36

SLSSP/RFS/NC

SLSSP/DS/NC

SLSSP/LFS/FC

SLSSP/RFS/FC

SLSSP/DS/FC





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 4829	\$ 5269	\$ 5387	\$ 5526	\$ 5623	\$ 5809	\$ 5996	\$ 6228	\$ 6694	\$ 7162	\$ 7628	\$ 8564	\$ 530	\$ 298
4913	5354	5470	5610	5708	5893	6079	6312	6779	7246	7713	8649	530	298

\$ 4829 \$ 5269	\$ 5387 \$ 5526	\$ 5623 \$ 580	9 \$ 5996	\$ 6228	\$ 6694	\$ 7162	\$ 7628	\$ 8564	\$ 530	\$ 298
4913 5354	5470 5610	5708 589	3 6079	6312	6779	7246	7713	8649	530	298

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.



			MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	11.75 yd	SLSSP/DS/NC								310.0#
	Contrast		SLSSP/DS/FC								310.0#
1 2 2											
SOLLS											
Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing)											
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd											
 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd 											
			•	$oldsymbol{G}$	Θ	0	•	•	0	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ②Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ②Select pull handle color.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$173

Select wood finish color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

\$36

\$36

\$36

SLS/NC \$43 SLS/FC \$43 SLSS/LFS/NC \$43 SLSS/RGS/NC \$43 SLSS/DS/NC \$43 SLSS/LFS/FC \$43 SLSS/RFS/FC \$43 SLSS/DS/FC \$43 SLSP/NC \$36 SLSP/FC \$36 SLSSP/LFS/NC \$36 SLSSP/RFS/NC \$36 SLSSP/DS/NC \$36

SLSSP/LFS/FC

SLSSP/RFS/FC

SLSSP/DS/FC





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 6185	\$ 6626	\$ 6742	\$ 6883	\$ 6976	\$ 7164	\$ 7352	\$ 7583	\$ 8050	\$ 8517	\$ 8985	\$ 9920	\$ 530	\$ 298
6269	6710	6828	6967	7060	7248	7437	7667	8135	8603	9069	10002	530	298

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Soltice®

Sleeper Replacement Parts

				MODEL NUMBER				
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	No arm	3.75 yd	SLSSC/LFS				25.0#
SORP	Back Cushions - LFS	Closed arm	3.75 yd	SLSSPC/LFS				25.0#
	 Open, left side facing 							
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	No arm	3.75 yd	SLSSC/RFS				25.0#
SORP	Back Cushions - RFS	Closed arm	3.75 yd	SLSSPC/RFS				25.0#
	 Open, right side facing 							
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	No arm	7.5 yd	SLSSC/DS				50.0#
SORP	Back Cushions - DS	Closed arm	7.5 yd	SLSSPC/DS				50.0#
	 Open, both sides facing 							
	Replacement Med Caster Kit			RETRO.MEDCASTER				7.0#
HRDPT	Includes:							
	(2) Med caster locking casters(2) Med caster non-locking casters							
	(8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers							
	• (1) Small tube of Loc-Tite							
				Ø	•	•	O	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.



Soltice® Sleeper Replacement Parts

Delivered Pricing	ade D.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.C	i	Gr F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr.	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
N/A	\$ 852	\$	873	\$	918	\$	977	\$	1005	\$	1073	\$	1143	\$	1229	\$	1401	\$	1569	\$ 1743	\$ 2090	\$	129	\$	83
N/A	852		873		918		977		1005		1073		1143		1229		1401		1569	1743	2090		129		83
N/A	\$ 852	\$	873	\$	918	\$	977	\$	1005	\$	1073	\$	1143	\$	1229	\$	1401	\$	1569	\$ 1743	\$ 2090	\$	129	\$	83
N/A	852		873		918		977		1005		1073		1143		1229		1401		1569	1743	2090		129		83
N/A	\$ 1703	\$	1748	\$	1839	\$	1941	\$	2012	\$	2149	\$	2284	\$	2457	\$	2800	\$	3140	\$ 3487	\$ 4175	\$	234	\$	152
N/A	1703		1748		1839		1941		2012		2149		2284		2457		2800		3140	3487	4175		234		152
\$ 229	· ·			·					· ·		· ·		· ·		· ·						· ·		N/A	· ·	N/A

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.



			MODE	_ NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Rack	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	5.5 yd	SR/NC								113.0#
	Contrast		SR/FC								113.0#
2											
1											
⊌ r RL											
ner (Closed Arm)											
= Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
C.O.M. = 4.5 yd = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
.5 yd											
tional magazine rack (Fabric ntrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
,						_		_			
			Φ	$oldsymbol{G}$	Θ	O	ⅎ	•	Ѳ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③ Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>

 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LFFIV - Left facing front; add \$298
LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$298
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$298
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$298

Select catheter bag attachment. (specified facing chair)

NCA - No catheter attachment
LFCA - Left facing front; add \$47
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$47
RFCA - Right facing front; add \$47

RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$47 If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine rack.

NMR - No rack

LFM - Left side rack; add \$199

RFM - Right side rack; add \$199

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$173

Select wood finish color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Soltice® Recliners \$10





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 2930	\$ 2971	\$ 3034	\$ 3113	\$ 3163	\$ 3267	\$ 3370	\$ 3501	\$ 3761	\$ 4020	\$ 4278	\$ 4796	\$ 304	\$ 144
3015	3053	3118	3196	3248	3353	3454	3584	3843	4104	4362	4881	304	144

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Options

SR cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar. Pushbar standard.

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg

/TM and \$165

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Soltice®

			MODEL NUMBI	ER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Rack	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/LFT/LT									
SORL	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFT/LT									
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side-												
Mounted Articulating Fold-Down												
Tablet) - Non-contrast	1.6.6.		00/50// 57// 7									
	Left facing Right facing		SR/FC/LFT/LT SR/FC/RFT/LT									
SORL												
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side- Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd												
 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd 												
 Optional magazine rack (Fabric 												
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd	l oft fooing	F Fd	SR/NC/LFRT/LT									
SORL	Left facing Right facing	5.5 yd 5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFRT/LT									
	Rigili lacilig	5.5 yu	Sh/NU/hFh1/L1									
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top- Mounted Articulating Revolving												
Tablet) - Non-contrast												
	Left facing		SR/FC/LFRT/LT									
\mathcal{M}	Right facing		SR/FC/RFRT/LT									
1												
1 2												
SORL												
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top-												
Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 vd												
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =												
1.5 yd												
Optional magazine rack (Fabric												
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd												
30111111 1 J.O.M 10 yu			A	B	•	•	•	3	Ю	•	0	
			w	U	<u> </u>	ש	G	U	U	Ψ	U	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

- No pole - Left facing front; add \$298 LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$298 - Right facing rear; add \$298

RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$298 If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select catheter bag attachment.

(specified facing chair)

NCA - No catheter attachment - Left facing front; add \$47 **LFCA** - Left facing rear; add \$47 - Right facing front; add \$47

RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$47
If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine rack

NMR - No rack - Left side rack; add \$199 - Right side rack; add \$199 Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$173

Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select laminate color. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C).M.	Gra C	ade	Gr D	ade	E 8	D.L.	F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Ĩ	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather		TB13 add to price	list	Mois Barri add t price	er o list
113.0# 113.0#		3175 3175	\$	3216 3216	\$	3278 3278	\$	3359 3359	\$	3409 3409	\$	3513 3513	\$	3616 3616	\$	3746 3746	\$	4005 4005	\$	4265 4265	\$ 4525 4525	\$ 5042 5042	\$	304 304	\$	144 144
113.0# 113.0#	\$	3260 3260	\$	3301 3301	\$	3363 3363	\$	3443 3443	\$	3494 3494	\$	3597 3597	\$	3700 3700	\$	3831 3831	\$	4089 4089	\$	4349 4349	\$ 4609 4609	\$ 5128 5128	\$	304 304	\$	144 144
113.0# 113.0#		3175 3175	\$	3216 3216	\$	3278 3278	\$	3359 3359	\$	3409 3409	\$	3513 3513	\$	3616 3616	\$	3746 3746	\$	4005 4005	\$	4265 4265	\$ 4525 4525	\$ 5042 5042	\$	304 304	\$	144 144
113.0# 113.0#		3260 3260	\$	3301 3301	\$	3363 3363	\$	3443 3443	\$	3494 3494	\$	3597 3597	\$	3700 3700	\$	3831 3831	\$	4089 4089	\$	4349 4349	\$ 4609 4609	\$ 5128 5128	\$	304 304	\$	144 144

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes

Model: Soltice® Recliners\$10

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight

seat constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable. Mechanism chassis is of 2" x 1" 14-gauge rectangular steel tube frame welded at all member connection and powder coated to seal frame.

SR cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar. Pushbar standard.

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg

/TM and \$165

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Soltice[®]

			MODEL NUMBE	R								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Rack	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color	
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/LFT/VT									
SORL	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFT/VT									
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non- contrast												
	Left facing		SR/FC/LFT/VT									
	Right facing		SR/FC/RFT/VT									
SORL												
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) -												
Contrast												
 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 vd 												
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd												
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 vd												
<u> </u>	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/LFRT/VT									
SORL	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFRT/VT									
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non- contrast												
	Left facing		SR/FC/LFRT/VT									
1	Right facing		SR/FC/RFRT/VT									
1												
1 2												
<u> </u>												
SORL												
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted												
Articulating Revolving Tablet) -												
 Contrast 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 												
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 vd												
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =												
1.5 vd												
Optional managing made (Fabric												
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contract 1) C.O.M. — 5 vd.												
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd			_	•	<u> </u>	6	6		<u> </u>	0	0	
			Ø	3	Θ	O	(3	(3	Θ	Ü	U	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

- No pole - Left facing front; add \$298 LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$298 RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$298 - Right facing rear; add \$298 If top articulating table is specified, table,

I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment

must all be specified in unique locations.

Select catheter bag attachment.

(specified facing chair)

NCA - No catheter attachment - Left facing front; add \$47 **LFCA** - Left facing rear; add \$47 - Right facing front; add \$47

RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$47
If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine rack

NMR - No rack - Left side rack; add \$199 - Right side rack; add \$199 Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$173

Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select veneer color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u> Fabrics & Finishes binder.





•																												
Approx. Packaged	Gra			ade		ade	Εā			ade		rade		ade	Gr	rade		rade		ade		ade		ade	TB133		Moist Barrie	er
Weight	C.0	O.M.	С		D		C.	0.L.	F		G		Н		- 1		J		K		L	Leather	M	Leather	price		price	
113.0# 113.0#	\$	3175 3175	\$	3216 3216	\$	3278 3278	\$	3359 3359	\$	3409 3409	\$	3513 3513	\$	3616 3616	\$	3746 3746	\$	4005 4005	\$	4265 4265	\$	4525 4525	\$	5042 5042	\$	304 304	\$	144 144
113.0#	\$	3260	\$	3301	\$	3363	\$	3443	\$	3494	\$	3597	\$	3700	\$	3831	\$	4089	\$	4349	\$	4609	\$	5128	\$	304	\$	144
113.0#		3260		3301		3363		3443		3494		3597		3700		3831		4089		4349		4609		5128		304		144
1100"	_	0.175		2212						0.100	_	0=10		2212	_		_	1005		1005	_		_	=0.10	_			
113.0#	\$	3175	\$	3216	\$	3278	\$	3359	\$	3409	\$	3513	\$	3616	\$	3746	\$	4005	\$	4265	\$	4525	\$	5042	\$	304	\$	
113.0#		3175		3216		3278		3359		3409		3513		3616		3746		4005		4265		4525		5042		304		144
110.0#	Φ.	2000	Φ	2201	Φ.	2200	Φ.	0.4.40	\$	2404	Φ.	2507	Φ.	2700	Φ.	2024	Φ.	4000	Φ.	40.40	Φ.	4000	_	F100	Φ.	204	Φ.	14
113.0# 113.0#	ф	3260 3260	\$	3301 3301	\$	3363 3363	\$	3443 3443	ф	3494 3494	\$	3597 3597	\$	3700 3700	\$	3831 3831	ф	4089 4089	\$	4349 4349	\$	4609 4609	Þ	5128 5128	\$	304 304	\$	144
113.0#		3200		33U I		3303		3443		3494		3391		3700		3031		4009		4349		4009		3120		304		144

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model Soltice® Recliners \$10

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Mini-

mum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Options

SR cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar. Pushbar standard.

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg

/TM and \$165

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Soltice®

Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight	ivered cing	
SORP	Replacement Back	2 yd	SRRBK				8.0#	N/A	
SORP	Replacement Seat Cover Only • Uph. cover	1.5 yd	SRRSC				2.0#	N/A	
SORP	Replacement Arm • Includes armcap	2.5 yd 2.5 yd	SRRCA/LF SRRCA/RF				12.0# 12.0#	N/A N/A	
SORP	Replacement Arm Caps • Set of 2		SRRAC				3.0#	\$ 290	
SORP	Replacement Footrest • Includes hardware	.5 yd	SRRFT				3.0#	N/A	
HRDPT	Replacement Med Caster Kit Includes: • (2) Med caster locking casters • (2) Med caster non-locking casters • (8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers • (1) Small tube of Loc-Tite		RETRO.MEDCASTER				7.0#	\$ 229	
			A	3	Θ	0			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI</u>
 <u>Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)

C - Black poly (pair); add \$173

Select wood finish color. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SRRCA \$24 (per arm)

SRRAC \$24



Soltice®
Recliner Replacement Parts

	Gra C.O		Gra C	de	Gra D	ıde	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moiste Barrie add to price	r
	\$	880	\$	895	\$	918	\$	947	\$	964	\$	1003	\$	1040	\$	1088	\$	1182	\$	1276	\$ 1370	\$ 1559	\$	132	\$	108
	\$	398	\$	408	\$	424	\$	448	\$	460	\$	488	\$	517	\$	553	\$	623	\$	693	\$ 765	\$ 905	\$	108	\$	90
	\$	615	\$	632	\$	663	\$	696	\$	721	\$	767	\$	815	\$	873	\$	990	\$	1109	\$ 1226	\$ 1465	\$	157	\$	132
		615		632		663		696		721		767		815		873		990		1109	1226	1465		157		132
																								N/A		N/A
	\$	247	\$	250	\$	255	\$	263	\$	269	\$	278	\$	286	\$	299	\$	323	\$	345	\$ 369	\$ 416	\$	72	\$	60
_																								N/A		N/A

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263. freight prepaid. Freight class 70.



				MODEL	NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier
	Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	3.5 yd	SOP/NC						
\mathbb{M}	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M = 2.25 yd	Contrast		SOP/FC						
1	 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 									
	yd									
2										
~ W										
SOPC										
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Non-contrast	5 yd	SPP/NC						
M	C.O.M. = 4 yd	Contrast		SPP/FC						
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5									
1 2	yd									
SOPC										
	Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	SPX/NC						
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 vd	Contrast		SPX/FC						
1	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5									
	yd									
SMPC										
				A	B	Θ	0	9	•	Θ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$156

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model SOP/NC

\$85 SOP/FC \$85 SPP/NC \$79 SPP/FC \$79 SPX/NC \$37 SPX/FC \$37





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade).M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & D.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gr I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade .eather	ade Leather	TB13 add t	to list		Moistu Barrier add to price	
80.0#	\$ 1789	\$	1815	\$	1853	\$	1901	\$	1933	\$	1995	\$	2058	\$	2137	\$	2296	\$	2452	\$ 2612	\$ 2926	\$	17	77	\$	71
80.0#	1848		1873		1910		1957		1991		2052		2117		2195		2353		2511	2668	2983		17	77		71
84.0#	\$ 2007	\$	2042	\$	2096	\$	2161	\$	2203	\$	2292	\$	2377	\$	2488	\$	2708	\$	2925	\$ 3144	\$ 3580	\$	28	35	\$	123
84.0#	2066		2098		2155		2220		2262		2348		2436		2545		2763		2982	3201	3638		28	35		123
89.0#	\$ 2562	\$	2588	\$	2634	\$	2689	\$	2722	\$	2799	\$	2872	\$	2963	\$	3143	\$	3325	\$ 3508	\$ 3873	\$	28		\$	123
89.0#	2619		2647		2692		2747		2784		2856		2929		3019		3199		3384	3566	3930		28	35		123

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Patient Chair Replacement Parts

			MODEL NU	IMBER					
	MODEL	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Patient Chair Replacement Back	2.25 yd	SRPBK						8.0#
SORP									
	Patient Chair Replacement Seat	1.5 yd	SRPST						15.0#
SORP									
	Patient Chair Replacement Open Arm		SRP0A/LF						10.0#
SORP	 Includes armcap 		SRP0A/RF						10.0#
	Patient Chair Replacement Closed Arm	2 yd per arm	SRPCA/LF						12.0#
SORP	 Includes armcap 	2 yd per arm	SRPCA/RF						12.0#
SORP	Patient Chair Replacement Armcaps • Set of 2		SRPAC						3.0#
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back	2 yd	SRMBC						8.0#
SORP									
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Seat	1.5 yd	SRMSC						3.0#
SORP	 Uph. cover only 								
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Arm	2.5 yd	SRMCA/LF						12.0#
SORP	 Includes armcap 	2.5 yd	SRMCA/RF						12.0#
			A	B	Θ	0	3	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the $\underline{\text{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\text{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair) - Black poly (pair); add \$156

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SRPOA/(FR/LF) \$44 SRPCA/(RF/LF) \$10

SRPAC \$10 (each) SRMCA/(RF/LF) \$10 (each)



Soltice® Patient Chair Replacement Parts

Deli ¹ Pric	-	Gra	.M.	Gra C		Gra D		Gra E & C.O	.L.	Gra F		Gra G		Gra H		Gra I		J	ade	K	ade	LL	ide eather	M	ade Leather	TB133 add to price	list	Moisto Barrie add to price	list
	N/A	\$	801	\$	815	\$	840	\$	869	\$	888	\$	927	\$	965	\$	1015	\$	1111	\$	1209	\$	1305	\$	1499	\$	95	\$	41
	N/A	Φ.	786	Φ.	707	•	01.4	\$	000	Φ.	0.40	Φ.	881	\$	007	\$	045	\$	1010	•	1000	Φ.	1104	•	1000	\$	71	\$	32
	IV/A	\$	700	\$	797	\$	814	ф	836	\$	849	\$	881	ф	907	Þ	945	ф	1018	\$	1092	\$	1164	\$	1309	Þ	71	Þ	32
\$	491																										N/A		N/A
Ψ	491																										N/A		N/A
	N/A	\$	775	\$	790	\$	815	\$	844	\$	863	\$	902	\$	941	\$	989	\$	1088	\$	1183	\$	1280	\$	1475	\$	60	\$	26
	N/A	Ψ	775	Ψ	790	Ÿ	815	Ψ	844	Ψ	863	Ψ	902	Ψ	941	Ÿ	989	Ψ	1088	Ÿ	1183	Ψ	1280	Ÿ	1475	ų.	60	Ψ	26
\$	314						0.0		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •														.200				N/A		N/A
Ť																													
	N/A	\$	403	\$	419	\$	443	\$	472	\$	491	\$	528	\$	570	\$	617	\$	714	\$	812	\$	907	\$	1102	\$	95	\$	41
	N/A	\$	344	\$	350	\$	364	\$	378	\$	387	\$	406	\$	426	\$	450	\$	497	\$	547	\$	596	\$	694	\$	71	\$	32
	N/A	\$	775	\$	790	\$	815	\$	844	\$	863	\$	902	\$	941	\$	989	\$	1088	\$	1183	\$	1280	\$	1475	\$	60	\$	26
	N/A		775		790		815		844		863		902		941		989		1088		1183		1280		1475		60		26

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

$\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 70.



				MODEL N	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	
	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	SOCL/NC							
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		SOCL/FC							
	2.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5										
2	yd										
2											
SOBS											
	Bariatric Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	6.25 yd	SPCL/NC							
	 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd 	Contrast		SPCL/FC							
1	 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5 										
2	yd										
1 2											
Ш											
SOBS											
				A	ß	Θ	0	(3	G	Ф	
				•	•	•	0	•	•	•	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$156

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

 SOCL/NC
 \$162

 SOCL/FC
 \$162

 SPCL/NC
 \$37

 SPCL/FC
 \$37





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εĕ	ade & O.L.	Gr F	rade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB13 add t	to lis	st	Moist Barrie add to price	r
68.0#	\$ 2726	\$	2757	\$	2802	\$	2856	\$	2891	\$	2966	\$	3040	\$	3132	\$	3311	\$	3493	\$ 3675	\$ 4039	\$	4	106	\$	183
68.0#	2788		2814		2859		2915		2951		3022		3096		3188		3367		3550	3732	4098		4	106		183
68.0#	\$ 2938	\$	2980	\$	3050	\$	3135	\$	3190	\$	3302	\$	3411	\$	3551	\$	3831	\$	4111	\$ 4389	\$ 4948	\$	4	186	\$	228
68.0#	2997		3040		3108		3191		3248		3359		3469		3609		3889		4168	4448	5008		4	186		228

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

CONSTRUCTION - LOUNGE & BARIATRIC

Frame Constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Soltice®

Bariatric Replacement Parts

			MODEL NU	JMBER							
	MODEL	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Deliver Pricing	
	Replacement Back	2.25 yd	SRBBK						25.0#	N/	'A
SORP											
	Replacement Seat (Open Arm)	2.5 yd	SRBST						35.0#	N/	Ά
SORP											
	Replacement Seat (Closed Arm)	2 yd	SRBSC						35.0#	N/	'A
SORP											
	Replacement Arm (Open Arm)		SRB0A/LF						15.0#	\$ 46	60
SORP	 Includes armcap 		SRB0A/RF						15.0#	46	60
	Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)	2.5 yd	SRBCA/LF						35.0#	N/	'A
SORP	 Includes armcap 	2.5 yd	SRBCA/RF						35.0#	N/	Ά
SORP	Replacement Armcaps • Set of 2		SRBAC						12.0#	\$ 32	20
			A	3	Θ	0	(3	•			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ②Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- © Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$156

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier

ee pricing column for moisture barrier pcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

\$RBOA/(FR/LF) \$44 \$RBCA/(RF/LF) \$10 \$RBAC \$10 (each)



Soltice® Bariatric Replacement Parts

Gra C.O		Gra C	ıde	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.C	ė.	Gr: F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	rade	Gr I	ade	Gr J	rade	Gr K	ade		ade _eather		ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moisto Barrie add to price	
\$	854	\$	865	\$	886	\$	912	\$	928	\$	962	\$	995	\$	1039	\$	1123	\$	1209	\$	1295	\$	1465	\$	190	\$	87
\$	1000	\$	1015	φ	1020	φ	1067	\$	1000	\$	1107	\$	1165	\$	1010	φ	1210	\$	1400	\$	1505	\$	1600	\$	100	¢	00
Ф	1002	Ф	1015	\$	1039	\$	1067	Ф	1090	ф	1127	ф	1165	Ф	1213	\$	1310	Ф	1408	ф	1505	ф	1698	ð	190	\$	98
\$	1002	\$	1015	\$	1039	\$	1067	\$	1090	\$	1127	\$	1165	\$	1213	\$	1310	\$	1408	\$	1505	\$	1698	\$	190	\$	98
																									N/A		N/A
																									N/A		N/A
\$	700	\$	717	\$	749	\$	786	\$	810	\$	858	\$	905	\$	967	\$	1090	\$	1210	\$	1331	\$	1576	\$	224	\$	100
	700		717		749		786		810		858		905		967		1090		1210		1331		1576		224		100
·	, and the second		, and the second		, and the second		, and the second								, and the second				, and the second						N/A		N/A

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 70.

				MODEL	NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier
	Glider (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	3.5 yd	SOG/NC						
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		SOG/FC						
	2.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5									
1	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.IVI. = 1.5									
SOGL										
	Glider (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	5 yd	SPG/NC						
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast		SPG/FC						
	C.O.M. = 4 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5									
\ 1 _	yd									
2										
SOGL										
				(3	Θ	0	(3	•	Θ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI** Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$156

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model \$49 SOG/NC SOG/FC

\$49 SPG/NC \$25 SPG/FC \$25





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade k D.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	Gra M	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
88.0#	\$ 2594	\$	2619	\$	2658	\$	2707	\$	2739	\$	2800	\$	2865	\$	2941	\$	3099	\$	3258	\$ 3415	\$	3730	\$	210	\$	141
88.0#	2682		2707		2746		2792		2824		2886		2951		3028		3186		3345	3503		3818		210		141

98.0# 2770 2806 2865 2933 2979 3070 3163 3281 3510 3741 3973 4431 252 153	98.0#	\$ 2686	\$ 2718	\$ 2777	\$ 2846	\$ 2891	\$ 2985	\$ 3078	\$ 3192	\$ 3424	\$ 3654	\$ 3886	\$ 4346	\$ 252	\$ 153
	98.0#	2770	2806	2865	2933	2979	3070	3163	3281	3510	3741	3973	4431	252	153

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Models SOG & SPG Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable. Metal ring base glider utilizes full 51 ball bearing race at all glide points for smooth operation.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Soltice®

Glider Replacement Parts

			MODEL NU	JMBER							
	MODEL	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	Fire Code	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	i
	Replacement Back	2.25 yd	SRGBK						8.0#	N/A	
SORP											
	Replacement Seat	1.5 yd	SRGST						15.0#	N/A	
SORP											
,	Replacement Arm (Open Arm)		SRG0A/LF						10.0#	\$ 775	
SORP	 Includes armcap 		SRG0A/RF						10.0#	775	
	Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)	2 yd	SRGCA/LF						12.0#	N/A	
SORP	 Includes armcap 	2 yd	SRGCA/RF						12.0#	N/A	
,	Replacement Armcaps		SRGAC						3.0#	\$ 314	
SORP	• Set of 2										
			A	•	Θ	0	(3	•			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- © Select wood finish color.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$156

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SRGOA/(RF/LF) \$46 SRGCA/(RF/LF) \$10



Gra C.O		Grad C	de	Grad D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	de	Gra I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	Gra L L	nde eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	801	\$	815	\$	840	\$	869	\$	888	\$	927	\$	965	\$	1015	\$	1111	\$	1153	\$	1305	\$ 1499	\$	57	\$	38
\$	849	\$	861	\$	881	\$	902	\$	918	\$	945	\$	974	\$	1011	\$	1085	\$	1156	\$	1231	\$ 1374	\$	42	\$	29
																								N/A		N/A
																								N/A		N/A
\$	775	\$	790	\$	815	\$	844	\$	863	\$	902	\$	941	\$	989	\$	1088	\$	1183	\$	1280	\$ 1475	\$	57	\$	38
	775		790		815		844		863		902		941		989		1088		1183		1280	1475		57		38
	•		•		, and the second		, and the second		, and the second		, and the second				, and the second		•		•		•	•	•	N/A	•	N/A

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Models SOG & SPG Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable. Metal ring base glider utilizes full 51 ball bearing race at all glide points for smooth operation.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled unless replacement parts which ship knocked down, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 175

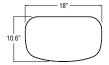
General Information



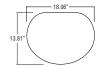
Soltice® 1.5 Recliner

Dimensions		
Overall width	32-1/8"	
Overall depth	35"	
Overall height	45"	
Seat width	24"	
Seat depth	20"	
Seat height from floor	20"	
Arm height at front of arm (highest point)	25-1/2"	

Tablet Arm Options



Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet



Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet



Caster - Locked Position

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

SOLTICE HEATLHCARE SEATING - Soltice Multiple Seating, Soltice Guest Seating, Soltice Lounge Seating, LaResta Day Bed (FDS/SL).

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can delay an order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

Soltice® 1.5
General Information



Recline

			MODEL N	IUMBER							
	Features	сом	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-Contrast	5.5 yd	SR15/NC								150.0#
	Contrast		SR15/FC								150.0#
2											
8											
SORL2											
Recliner (Closed Arm)											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
Optional magazine rack (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
						_			_		I
			A	3	Θ	O	④	•	Θ	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$312
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$312
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$312
If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole
(NS) can be specified.

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$52

RFCA - Right facing front; add \$52 RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$52

If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the

Select magazine pouch.

same location.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch (requires
add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$199
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$158

WAC - Wood (standard)

Select wood finish color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 3635	\$ 3859	\$ 3927	\$ 4002	\$ 4050	\$ 4148	\$ 4246	\$ 4366	\$ 4612	\$ 4855	\$ 5100	\$ 5590
3718	3943	4010	4086	4133	4231	4329	4452	4696	4941	5184	5674

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Soltice 1.5 Recliner \$10

Recliner \$10 C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$144

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles.

SPECIAL SERVICES Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Recline

			MODEL NUMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color
SORL2	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/RFT/LT								
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side- Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-contrast											
SORL2	Right facing		SR15/FC/RFT/LT								
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side- Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast											
 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd 											
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
SORL2	Left facing Right facing	5.5 yd 5.5 yd	SR15/NC/LFRT/LT SR15/NC/RFRT/LT								
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top- Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast	0 0										
SORL2	Left facing Right facing		SR15/FC/LFRT/LT SR15/FC/RFRT/LT								
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top- Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast											
 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd 											
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
-			Ø	ß	Θ	0	Э	3	Э	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$312
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$312

RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$312
If top articulating table is specified, table,
I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment
must all be specified in unique locations.
If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole
(NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated Select catheter bag attachment hook

(facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$52

RFCA - Right facing front; add \$52
RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$52
f top articulating table is specified, table

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch (requires
add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$199
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$158 WAC - Wood (standard) Select wood finish color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select laminate color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Recline

Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C		Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gr I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade		ade Leather	Gra M L	de .eather
155.0#	\$	4052	\$	4276	\$	4345	\$	4419	\$	4467	\$	4565	\$	4663	\$	4784	\$	5031	\$	5273	\$	5507	\$	6006
455.0%	Φ.	1405	Φ.	4000	Φ.	4400	Φ.	4504	Φ.	4550	Φ.	10.10	Φ.	4740	Φ.	4070	Φ.	F444	Φ.	5057	Φ.	5000	Φ.	0004
155.0#	\$	4135	\$	4360	\$	4429	\$	4504	\$	4553	\$	4649	\$	4746	\$	4878	\$	5114	\$	5357	\$	5602	\$	6091
155.0#	\$	4052	\$	4276	\$	4345	\$	4419	\$	4467	\$	4565	\$	4663	\$	4784	\$	5031	\$	5273	\$	5507	\$	6006
155.0#		4052		4276		4345		4419		4467		4565		4663		4784		5031		5273		5507		6006
155.0#		4135	\$	4360	\$	4429		4504	\$	4553	\$	4649	\$	4746	\$	4878	\$	5114	\$	5357	\$	5602		6091
155.0#		4135		4360		4429		4504		4553		4649		4746		4878		5114		5357		5602		6091

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Soltice 1.5 Recliner \$10

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$144

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54' wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

			MODEL MUNESES								
			MODEL NUMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/RFT/VT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non- contrast											
	Right facing		SR15/FC/RFT/VT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast											
 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 											
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
SORL2	Left facing Right facing	5.5 yd 5.5 yd	SR15/NC/LFRT/VT SR15/NC/RFRT/VT								
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non- contrast											
	Left facing		SR15/FC/LFRT/VT								
SORL2	Right facing		SR15/FC/RFRT/VT								
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast											
 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd 											
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
			A	3	Θ	0	9	•	Θ	0	0

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of \square indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

- No pole

- Left facing rear; add \$312 - Right facing front; add \$312 RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$312

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations. If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated Select catheter bag attachment hook

- No catheter attachment LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$52

- Right facing front; add \$52 - Right facing rear; add \$52 If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

- No magazine pouch - Right side pouch (requires add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$199 Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$158

- Wood (standard)

Select wood finish color. Refer to the $\underline{\mbox{KI Color Addendum}}$ or $\underline{\mbox{KI}}$ Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select veneer color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Recline

Approx. Packaged Weight			Gra C	ade	Gra D	nde	E 8	x	Gra F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gra H	ıde	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade			Gra M	ade Leather
155.0#	\$	4052	\$	4276	\$	4345	\$	4419	\$	4467	\$	4565	\$	4663	\$	4784	\$	5031	\$	5273			\$	6006
155.0#	\$	4135	\$	4360	\$	4429	\$	4504	\$	4553	\$	4649	\$	4746	\$	4878	\$	5114	\$	5357	\$	5602	\$	6091
	·		Ť		Ť		Ť		Ė		·				Ė				Ť		Ť			
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$				\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	6006
155.0#		4052		4276		4345		4419		4467		4565		4663		4784		5031		5273		5507		6006
155.0#	\$	4135	\$	4360	\$	4429	\$	4504	\$	4553	\$	4649	\$	4746	\$	4878	\$	5114	\$	5357	\$	5602	\$	6091
155.0#		4135		4360		4429		4504		4553		4649		4746		4878		5114		5357		5602		6091
	Packaged Weight 155.0# 155.0# 155.0# 155.0#	Packaged Gr. Weight C.(155.0# \$ 155.0# \$ 155.0# \$ 155.0# \$	Packaged Weight C.O.M. 155.0# \$ 4052 155.0# \$ 4135 155.0# \$ 4052 155.0# \$ 4052	Packaged Grade Grade Weight C.O.M. C 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 155.0# 4052	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade C 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276	Packaged Grade Grade Grade Grade Weight C.O.M. C D 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 155.0# 4052 \$ 4276	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade C Grade D 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429	Packaged Weight C.O.M. C D C.C. 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 155.0# 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade C.O.M. E & C.O.L. 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E & Grade C.O.L. F 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4504 \$ 4504 \$ 4504 \$ 4419 \$ 4504 \$ 4419 \$ 4504 \$ 4419 \$ 4504 \$ 4419 \$ 4504 \$ 4419 \$ 4504 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4419 \$ 4504	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade C.O.M. E & Grade C.O.L. Grade C.O.L. F 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E & Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade Grade G.O.L. E & G.O.L. G.O.L. F G.O.L. G.O.L. F G.O.L. S.O.L. F G.O.L. S.D.L. F G.O.L. S.D.L. F G.O.D.L. F G.O.L. S.D.L. S.D.L. S.D.L. F G.O.L. S.D.L. S.D.L.	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade C.O.L. E & Grade G.O.L. Grade G.O.L. Grade G.O.L. F G 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D. E. & Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade G.O.L. Grade G.O.L. G.O.L. F. G. H. 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 155.0# 4052 4276 4345 4419 4467 4565 \$ 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E & C.O.L. Grade G Grade H Grade H Grade H 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D D E & Grade C.O.L. Grade G G H H Grade I I 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade C.O.M. Grade D.D. E. & Grade C.O.L. Grade G.O.L. Grade H. Grade H. Grade H. Grade H. Grade H. I. 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$ 4878 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$ 4878	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D. E. & Grade C.O.L. Grade G.O.L. Grade G.O.L. Grade H. Grade H.	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E & Grade C.O.L. Grade G Grade G Grade H Grade H <td>Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E. & Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade Grade Grade G.O.L. Grade Grade Grade G.O.M. Grade Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. G.O.M.</td> <td>Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E. & C.O.L. Grade Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade G.O.M. Grade Grade C.O.M. Grade G.O.M. G.O</td> <td>Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D. E. & Grade C.O.L. Grade G.O.H. G.O.H.</td> <td>Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D.D. E.R. Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade H. Grade H. Grade I. Grade J. K. Grade L. Leather L. Leather 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 \$ 5031 \$ 5273 \$ 5507 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$ 4878 \$ 5114 \$ 5357 \$ 5602 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 \$ 5031 \$ 5273 \$ 5507 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 \$ 5031 \$ 5273 \$ 5507 155.0# 4 052 4 276 4 345 4 419 4 467 4 565 4 663 4 784 5 031 5 273 5 507 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$ 4</td> <td>Packaged Weight Grade (C.O.M.) Grade</td>	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E. & Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade Grade Grade G.O.L. Grade Grade Grade G.O.M. Grade Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. Grade G.O.M. G.O.M.	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D E. & C.O.L. Grade Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade G.O.M. Grade Grade C.O.M. Grade G.O.M. G.O	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D. E. & Grade C.O.L. Grade G.O.H. G.O.H.	Packaged Weight Grade C.O.M. Grade D.D. E.R. Grade C.O.L. Grade Grade H. Grade H. Grade I. Grade J. K. Grade L. Leather L. Leather 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 \$ 5031 \$ 5273 \$ 5507 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$ 4878 \$ 5114 \$ 5357 \$ 5602 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 \$ 5031 \$ 5273 \$ 5507 155.0# \$ 4052 \$ 4276 \$ 4345 \$ 4419 \$ 4467 \$ 4565 \$ 4663 \$ 4784 \$ 5031 \$ 5273 \$ 5507 155.0# 4 052 4 276 4 345 4 419 4 467 4 565 4 663 4 784 5 031 5 273 5 507 155.0# \$ 4135 \$ 4360 \$ 4429 \$ 4504 \$ 4553 \$ 4649 \$ 4746 \$ 4	Packaged Weight Grade (C.O.M.) Grade

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Soltice 1.5 Recliner \$10

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$144

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54' wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Soltice® II General Information



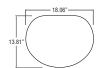
Soltice® II Recliner

Dimensions	
Overall width	32-1/8"
Overall depth	35"
Overall height	47"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	20"
Seat height from floor	22"
Seat height from footrest	18-1/2"
Arm height at front of arm (highest point)	27-1/2"

Tablet Arm Options



Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet



Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the price list.

SOLTICE HEALTHCARE SEATING - Soltice Multiple Seating, Soltice Guest Seating, Soltice Lounge Seating, LaResta Day Bed (FDS/SL)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Soltice® II
General Information

Recline

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-Contrast	5.5 yd	SRII/NC								155.0#
	Contrast		SRII/FC								155.0#
1											
1 2											
SORL2											
Recliner (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
 Optional magazine rack (Fabric 											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
			Ø	3	Θ	0	(3	•	Ф	0	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 □ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

VS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing rear; add \$312
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$312
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$312
If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole
(NS) can be specified.

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$52

RFCA - Right facing front; add \$52 RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$52

If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch (requires
add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$199
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)

- Black poly (pair); add \$158

Select wood finish color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.





Grade Gr C.O.M. C		E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I				Grade M Leather
\$ 4554 \$	4777 \$ 484	4 \$ 4919	\$ 4967	\$ 5066	\$ 5161	\$ 5286	\$ 5530	\$ 5774	\$ 6018	6507
4636	4862 492	28 5004	5050	5150	5247	5369	5612	5859	6102	6590

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Soltice II Recliner \$10

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$144

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54' wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/ braking caster system.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Recline

			MODEL NUMBE	R							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color
-	Right facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/RFT/LT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side- Mounted Articulating Fold-Down											
Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing		SRII/FC/RFT/LT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side- Mounted Articulating Fold-Down											
Tablet) - Contrast											
 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric 											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd											
Onting of the continue world (Fabric											
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 vd											
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/LFRT/LT								
ORL2	Right facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/RFRT/LT								
ecliner (w/Laminate Top, Top- ounted Articulating Revolving											
blet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		SRII/FC/LFRT/LT								
	Right facing		SRII/FC/RFRT/LT								
ORL2											
Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top- Nounted Articulating Revolving											
ablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd `											
Optional magazine rack (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd											
			A	3	Θ	0	(3	•	Θ	0	0
			_								

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

RFFIV - Left facing rear; add \$312
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$312
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$312

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations. If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$52
RFCA - Right facing front; add \$52

RFCA - Right facing front; add \$52 RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$52 If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment

must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch (requires
add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$199
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$158

Select wood finish color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select laminate color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.</u>





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 4969	\$ 5195	\$ 5261	\$ 5336	\$ 5383	\$ 5483	\$ 5581	\$ 5703	\$ 5946	\$ 6191	\$ 6435	\$ 6925
155.0#	\$ 5052	\$ 5277	\$ 5347	\$ 5421	\$ 5468	\$ 5566	\$ 5663	\$ 5786	\$ 6031	\$ 6276	\$ 6519	\$ 7008
100.0#	Ψ 0002	Ψ 02	Ψ 00	Ψ 0.2.	ψ 0.00	Ψ 0000	Ψ 0000	ψ 0.00	Ψ σσσ.	Ψ 02.0	Ψ 00.0	Ψ . σσσ
155.0#	\$ 4969	\$ 5195	\$ 5261	\$ 5336	\$ 5383	\$ 5483	\$ 5581	\$ 5703	\$ 5946	\$ 6191	\$ 6435	\$ 6925
155.0#	4969	5195	5261	5336	5383	5483	5581	5703	5946	6191	6435	6925
155.0#	\$ 5052	\$ 5277	\$ 5347	\$ 5421	\$ 5468	\$ 5566	\$ 5663	\$ 5786	\$ 6031	\$ 6276	\$ 6519	\$ 7008
155.0#	5052	5277	5347	5421	5468	5566	5663	5786	6031	6276	6519	7008

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Soltice II Recliner \$10

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$144

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54' wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Recline

Right facing SRIVFC/RFT/VT SIDE SORL2 Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd Security 1, C.O.M. = 4.5 yd Security 1, C.O.M. = 5.5 yd Securi														
Features COM Rasic Pabric Contrast I.V. Attacher Magazine Arm Wood Vener Cop Finish Color				MODEL NUMBER										
SORL2 Recliner (wVeneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-contrast Right facing Right facing Right facing SRIUFC/RFT/VT SORL2 Recliner (wVeneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast 1 0.0 M. = 4.5 vd 2 = Saxt (rábric Contrast 2) C.0 M. = 1.75 yd SORL2 Recliner (wVeneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast Left facing SRIUFC/RFT/VT SRIUNC/LFRT/VT Right facing SRIUFC/RFT/VT SRIUNC/LFRT/VT Right facing SRIUFC/RFT/VT SRIUNC/LFRT/VT SRIUNC				Model	or Fabric	Contrast	Pole	Attach-						
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-contrast Right facing SRII/FC/RFT/VT SORL2 Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C. O.M. = 4.5 vd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C. O.M. = 5.5 vd Right facing SRII/FC/RFT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/RFT/VT SRII/RC/RFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/RFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/RFT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/RFT/VT		Right facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/RFT/VT										
Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non- contrast SORL2 Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Sorting 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1), C.D.M. = 5, yd SORL2 Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non- contrast 1) Left facing S.5 yd Right facing S.5 yd Right facing S.7 yd Right facing S.8 III/FC/RFIT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/RFIT/VT Right facing														
SORL2 Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast 1	Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non- contrast													
SORL2 Recliner (w/Neneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd Definal magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Left facing S.5 yd RijnRC/LFRT/VT		Right facing		SRII/FC/RFT/VT										
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast 1 - 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd - 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd - Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd - Sort														
Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast 1) C. 0. M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C. 0. M. = 1.75 yd	SORL2													
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C. O. M. = 4.5 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 2) C. O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C. O.M. = 5.5 yd Right facing S.5 yd Right facing S.5 yd Right facing S.5 yd Right facing S.5 yd Right facing S.8 RII/NC/LFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/LFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/LFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/LFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/LFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/RFRT/VT Right facing SRII/FC/LFRT/VT	Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) -													
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5 yd Left facing S.5 yd Right facing 5.5 yd SRII/NC/LFRT/VT D.	• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric													
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 vd Left facing S.5 yd Right facing S.5 yd SRIJ/NC/LFRT/VT SRIJ/NC/RFRT/VT SRIJ/NC/RFRT	Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =													
Contrast 1) Č.O.M. = .5 ýd Left facing S.5 yd Right facing Sight	1.75 yd													
Right facing 5.5 yd SRII/NC/RFRT/VT	Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd													
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast Left facing SRII/FC/LFRT/VT SRII/FC/RFRT/VT	CODI 2	-												
Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non- contrast Left facing SRII/FC/LFRT/VT SRII/FC/RFRT/VT SRII/FC/RFRT/T SRII/FC/RFRT/T SRII		nigiii laciiig	o.o yd	ONII/INU/KFKI/VI										
Right facing SRII/FC/RFRT/VT SRII/FC/R	Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non- contrast													
SORL2 Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd														
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd	1 1	Right facing		SRII/FC/RFRT/VT										
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd	2 1													
Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd	n i = 1 n													
Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd														
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd	Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast													
2 = Seat (Fábric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fábric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd	• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric													
1.75 yd Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd														
Optional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd	1.75 yd													
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd														
	• Uptional magazine rack (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .5 yd													
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Θ	0	<u> </u>	(Ф	0	0		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

 indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

 Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI
 Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

RFFIV - Left facing rear; add \$312
RFFIV - Right facing front; add \$312
RRFIV - Right facing rear; add \$312

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations. If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing rear; add \$52
RFCA - Right facing front; add \$52

RFCA - Right facing front; add \$52
RRCA - Right facing rear; add \$52
If to articulating table is specified, table

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch (requires
add'l fabric; matches arm); add \$199
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps (pair)

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$158

Select wood finish color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Oselect veneer color.
Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 4969	\$ 5195	\$ 5261	\$ 5336	\$ 5383	\$ 5483	\$ 5581	\$ 5703	\$ 5946	\$ 6191	\$ 6435	\$ 6925
155.0#	\$ 5052	\$ 5277	\$ 5347	\$ 5421	\$ 5468	\$ 5566	\$ 5663	\$ 5786	\$ 6031	\$ 6276	\$ 6519	\$ 7008
155.0# 155.0#	\$ 4969 4969	\$ 5195 5195	\$ 5261 5261	\$ 5336 5336	\$ 5383 5383	\$ 5483 5483	\$ 5581 5581	\$ 5703 5703	\$ 5946 5946	\$ 6191 6191	\$ 6435 6435	\$ 6925 6925
155.0#	4909	5195	5201	3330	3303	3403	3301	3703	3940	0191	0430	0923
155.0#	\$ 5052	\$ 5277	\$ 5347	\$ 5421	\$ 5468	\$ 5566	\$ 5663	\$ 5786	\$ 6031	\$ 6276	\$ 6519	\$ 7008
155.0#	5052	5277	5347	5421	5468	5566	5663	5786	6031	6276	6519	7008

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Soltice II Recliner \$10

INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$144

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54' wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 250.

Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL N	NUMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
	Replacement Back	2 yd	SRR2BK					40.0#	N/A	
SORP2										
	Replacement Seat	1 yd	SRR2ST					5.0#	N/A	
SORP2										
	Replacement Armcaps		SRR2AC					10.0#	\$ 579	
SORP2	• Set of 2									
	Replacement Ottoman	.5 yd	SRR2FT					5.0#	N/A	
SORP2										
			A	3	Θ	0	(3			

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The \square indicates that a choice is required.

- \bullet The absence of the \square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
 ☐ indicate that no other alternatives
 are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- ③Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
 Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)

- Black poly (pair); add \$158

Oselect wood finish color.

Refer to the <u>KI Color Addendum</u> or <u>KI Fabrics & Finishes binder</u>.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.



Grad C.O.		Gra C	de	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Grad G	de	Gra H	de	Gra I	ıde	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	nde eather	Gra M I	ade Leather	Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	933	\$	1017	\$	1039	\$	1066	\$	1085	\$	1121	\$	1155	\$	1200	\$	1290	\$	1376	\$	1466	\$	1645	\$	96
\$	339	\$	382	\$	391	\$	407	\$	415	\$	433	\$	451	\$	473	\$	517	\$	561	\$	607	\$	694	\$	37
																									N/A
\$	345	\$	367	\$	373	\$	380	\$	383	\$	391	\$	401	\$	413	\$	435	\$	457	\$	478	\$	523	\$	37

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Soltice II Recliner \$10

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

$\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB High Point, NC 27263, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
BIB/NC	Built-In: Built-In, Basic (Laminated Sides)	10	RSL05	Sled Base Chair: Removable Padded Seat and	
BID/NC	Built-In: Built-In, Laminated Drawers and Sides	10		Back Upholstery with Trim	58
BIP/NC	Built-In: Built-In, Laminated Front Panel and Sides	10	RVL00	4-Leg Metal Chair: Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	60
PG/NC	Glider: Glider (Closed Arm)	44	RVL04	4-Leg Metal Chair: Removable Padded Uphol-	
PGC/NC	Glider: Replacement Cover Set	44		stery Back with Mesh Seat and Trim	60
PLS/NC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper	20	RVL05	4-Leg Metal Chair: Removable Padded Seat and	
PLSC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat &			Back Upholstery with Trim	60
	Back Cushions	20	SLS/NC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper - No Arm	66
PLSS/DS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both		SLSC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat &	
	Sides Facing)	24		Back Cushions	66
PLSS/LFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left		SLSP/NC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper - Closed Arm	66
1 200/21 0/110	Side Facing)	22	SLSS/DS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - DS	
PLSS/RFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right			(Open, Both Sides Facing)	70
1 200/111 0/110	Side Facing)	22	SLSS/LFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - LFS	
PLSSC/DS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper	22	0-00,-00,000	(Open, Left Side Facing)	68
PLSSU/DS	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS	26	SLSS/RFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - RFS	00
DI 000/I F0	·	20	0200/1110/110	(Open, Right Side Facing)	68
PLSSC/LFS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper	00	SLSSC/DS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper	00
DI 000/DE0	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS	26	3L330/D3	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS	76
PLSSC/RFS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper		SLSSC/LFS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper	70
	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS	26	SLSSU/LFS	·	76
POCL/NC	Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	42	CL CCC/DEC	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS	76
POP/NC	Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm)	36	SLSSC/RFS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper	70
POPC/NC	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair		01 000 (00 (1)0	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS	76
	Replacement Back and Seat Cover Set (Open Arm)	40	SLSSP/DS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - DS	
POT	Patient Chair: Ottoman	36		(Open, Both Sides Facing)	74
POX/NC	Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)	38	SLSSP/LFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - LFS	
POXC/NC	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion			(Open, Left Side Facing)	72
	Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover		SLSSP/RFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - RFS	
	Set (Open Arm)	40		(Open, Right Side Facing)	72
PPP/NC	Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	36	SOCL/NC	Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	90
PPPC/NC	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair		SOG/NC	Glider: Glider (Open Arm)	94
111 0/110	Replacement Back and Seat Cover Set (Closed Arm) 40	SOP/NC	Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm)	86
PPX/NC	Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	38	SPCL/NC	Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Closed Arm)	90
PPXC/NC	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion	50	SPG/NC	Glider: Glider (Closed Arm)	94
FFAU/NU	·		SPP/NC	Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	86
	Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover	40	SPX/NC	Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	86
DD (EQ ET T	Set (Closed Arm)	40	SR/FC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top-	00
PR/FC/LFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-		Sh/I G/LI h I/LI	Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast	80
	ing Tablet) - Contrast	30	SR/FC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted	00
PR/FC/LFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating		SN/FU/LFN1/V1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	00
	Tablet) - Contrast	32	OD /FO // FT // T	Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast	82
PR/NC	Recliner: Recliner	28	SR/FC/LFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side-	
PR/NC/LFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-			Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast	80
	ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	30	SR/FC/LFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mount-	
PR/NC/LFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating			ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast	82
	Tablet) - Non-contrast	32	SR/NC	Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	78
PRII/FC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-		SR/NC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top-	
	ing Tablet) - Contrast	50		Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast	t 80
PRII/FC/RFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating		SR/NC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted	
	Tablet) - Contrast	52		Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast	82
PRII/NC	Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	48	SR/NC/LFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side-	
PRII/NC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	40		Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-contras	st 80
T TIII/NO/TII I/LI	•	50	SR/NC/LFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mount-	
DDII/NO/DETA/T	ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	30	0.1,, 2,	ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-contrast	82
PRII/NC/RFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating		SR15/FC/LFRT/L	,	OL.
DDDODI	Tablet) - Non-contrast	52	01113/1 0/L1111/L	Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast	102
PRR2BK	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	54	SR15/FC/LFRT/V	,	102
PRR2FT	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Ottoman		3N13/FU/LFN1/V	,	104
PRR2ST	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	54	0D4 F /F0 /DFT // T	Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast	104
	Recliner: PR Replacement Cover Set	28	SR15/FC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side-	400
PRRC	•	34		Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast	102
PRRC PRW/NC	Recliner: Wallsaver Recliner	7			
	•	34	SR15/FC/RFT/VT	•	
PRW/NC	Recliner: Wallsaver Recliner Recliner: PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wallsaver			ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast	104
PRW/NC PRWC	Recliner: Wallsaver Recliner Recliner: PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wallsaver		SR15/NC	ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	104 100
PRW/NC PRWC RETRO.MEDCAS	Recliner: Wallsaver Recliner Recliner: PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wallsaver TER Sleeper Replacement Parts: Replacement Med Caster Kit	34 106		ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	
PRW/NC PRWC RETRO.MEDCAS	Recliner: Wallsaver Recliner Recliner: PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wallsaver TER Sleeper Replacement Parts: Replacement Med Caster Kit Accessories/Options: Removable Seat Cover	34 106 62	SR15/NC	ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	100
PRW/NC PRWC RETRO.MEDCAS' RSC2 RSL00	Recliner: Wallsaver Recliner Recliner: PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wallsaver Sleeper Replacement Parts: Replacement Med Caster Kit Accessories/Options: Removable Seat Cover Sled Base Chair: Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	34 106	SR15/NC	ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm) T Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top- Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast	100
PRW/NC PRWC RETRO.MEDCAS	Recliner: Wallsaver Recliner Recliner: PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wallsaver TER Sleeper Replacement Parts: Replacement Med Caster Kit Accessories/Options: Removable Seat Cover	34 106 62	SR15/NC SR15/NC/LFRT/L	ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm) T Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top- Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast	100



Index

Model No.	Descriptio	n	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
		Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-				
		contrast	102			
SR15/NC/RFT/VT	•	Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mount-				
		ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-contrast	104			
SRBAC		Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Armcaps	92			
SRBBK		Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	92			
SRBCA/LF		Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm				
00004#5		(Closed Arm)	92			
SRB0A/LF		Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	00			
SRBSC		(Open Arm)	92			
Shoot		Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat (Closed Arm)	92			
SRBST		Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	32			
ONDO		(Open Arm)	92			
SRGAC		Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Armcaps	96			
SRGBK		Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	96			
SRGCA/LF		Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm				
		(Closed Arm)	96			
SRG0A/LF		Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm				
		(Open Arm)	96			
SRGST		Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	96			
SRII/FC/LFRT/LT		Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top-				
00U/50# 50T#/T		Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast	102			
SRII/FC/LFRT/VT		Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted	104			
SRII/FC/RFT/LT		Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Contrast	104			
SKII/FU/KFI/LI		Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side- Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast	102			
SRII/FC/RFT/VT		Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mount-	102			
31111/1 0/111 1/ 1		ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Contrast	104			
SRII/NC		Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	100			
SRII/NC/LFRT/LT		Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Top-				
		Mounted Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contra	st 102			
SRII/NC/LFRT/VT	-	Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Top-Mounted				
		Articulating Revolving Tablet) - Non-contrast	104			
SRII/NC/RFT/LT		Recliner: Recliner (w/Laminate Top, Side-				
		Mounted Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-				
00.000.000		contrast	102			
SRII/NC/RFT/VT		Recliner: Recliner (w/Veneer Top, Side-Mount-	404			
CDMDO		ed Articulating Fold-Down Tablet) - Non-contrast	104			
SRMBC		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back	88			
SRMCA/LF		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion	00			
SHIVIOAVLI		Patient Chair Replacement Arm	88			
SRMSC		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion	00			
Crimoo		Patient Chair Replacement Seat	88			
SRPAC		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair				
		Replacement Armcaps	88			
SRPBK		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair				
		Replacement Back	88			
SRPCA/LF		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair				
		Replacement Closed Arm	88			
SRP0A/LF		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair				
ODDOT		Replacement Open Arm	88			
SRPST		Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair	00			
CDDAAC		Replacement Seat	88			
SRR2AC SRR2BK		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Armcaps Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	114 114			
SRR2FT		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Ottoman	114			
SRR2ST		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	114			
SRRAC		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm Caps				
SRRBK		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	84			
SRRCA/LF		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	84			
SRRFT		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Footrest	84			
SRRSC		Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat				
		Cover Only	84			

KI 1330 Bellevue Street P.O. Box 8100 Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100 I-800-424-2432 www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI All Rights Reserved. Litho in USA. Code KI-11481R1/KI/VL/211